25 CFR 170 PUBLISHED JULY 19, 2004	DRAFT 25 CFR 170 UPDATE
Subpart A - Policies, Applicability, and Definitions	Subpart APolicies, Applicability, and Definitions
§ 170.1 What does this part do?	Sec. 170.1 What does this part do?
This part provides rules and a funding formula for the Department of the	This part provides rules and a funding formula for the Department of the Interior
Interior (DOI) in implementing the Indian Reservation Roads (IRR) Program.	(DOI), in cooperation with the Department of Transportation (DOT), to implement
Included in this part are other Title 23 programs administered by the Secretary	the Tribal Transportation Program (TTP). Included in this part are other Title 23 and
and implemented by tribes and tribal organizations under the Indian Self-	Title 25 transportation programs administered by the Secretary of the Interior and
Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975, as amended (ISDEAA).	the Secretary of Transportation (Secretaries) and implemented by tribes and tribal
	organizations under the Indian Self- Determination and Education Assistance Act of
	1975, as amended (ISDEAA) and other appropriate agreements.
§ 170.2 What is the IRR Program and BIA Road Maintenance Program policy?	Sec. 170.2 What are the Secretaries' policies with respect to the Tribal
(a) It is the policy of the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of	Transportation Program and BIA Road Maintenance Program?
Transportation (Secretaries) to do the following in relation to the IRR and BIA	(a) It is the policy of the Secretaries to do the following in relation to the TTP and BIA
Road Maintenance Programs:	Road Maintenance Programs:
(1) Provide a uniform and consistent set of rules;	(1) Provide a uniform and consistent set of rules;
(2) Foster knowledge of the programs by providing information about them and	(2) Foster knowledge of the programs by providing information about them and the
the opportunities that they create;	opportunities that they create;
(3) Facilitate tribal planning, conduct, and administration of the programs;	(3) Facilitate tribal planning, conduct, and administration of the programs;
(4) Encourage the inclusion of these programs under self-determination	(4) Encourage the inclusion of these programs under self-determination contracts,
contracts or self-governance agreements;	self-governance agreements, FHWA Program Agreements, and other appropriate
(5) Make available all contractible administrative functions under self-	agreements;
determination contracts or self-governance agreements; and	(5) Make available all contractible non-inherently Federal administrative functions
(6) Implement policies, procedures, and practices in consultation with Indian	under self-determination contracts, self-governance agreements, FHWA Program
tribes to ensure the letter, spirit, and goals of Federal transportation programs	Agreements; and other appropriate agreements.
are fully implemented.	(6) Carry out policies, procedures, and practices in consultation with Indian tribes to
(b) Where this part differs from provisions in the Indian Self-Determination and	ensure the letter, spirit, and goals of Federal transportation programs are fully
Education Assistance Act of 1975 (ISDEAA), this part should advance the policy	implemented.
of increasing tribal autonomy and discretion in program operation.	(b) Where this part differs from provisions in the Indian Self-Determination and
(c) This part is designed to enable Indian tribes to participate in all contractible	Education Assistance Act of 1975 (ISDEAA), this part should advance the policy of
IRR and BIA Road Maintenance programs. The Secretary of the Interior will	increasing tribal autonomy and discretion in program operation.
afford Indian tribes the flexibility, information, and discretion to design roads	(c) This part is designed to enable Indian tribes to participate in all contractible
programs under self-determination contracts and self-governance agreements	activities of the TTP and BIA Road Maintenance program. The Secretary of the
to meet the needs of their communities consistent with this part.	Interior will afford Indian tribes the flexibility, information, and discretion to design
(d) The Secretaries recognize that programs, functions, services, and activities,	roads programs under self-determination contracts and self-governance agreements
regardless of how they are administered, are an exercise of Indian tribes' self-	to meet the needs of their communities consistent with this part.
determination and self-governance.	(d) The Secretaries recognize that programs, functions, services, and activities,
(1) The tribe is responsible for managing the day-to-day operation of its	regardless of how they are administered, are an exercise of Indian tribes' self-
contracted Federal programs, functions, services, and activities.	determination and self-governance.
(2) The tribe accepts responsibility and accountability to the beneficiaries under	(1) The tribe is responsible for managing the day-to-day operation of its contracted

	-
 self-determination contracts and self-governance agreements for: (i) Use of the funds; and (ii) Satisfactory performance of the all activities funded under the contract or agreement. (3) The Secretary will continue to discharge the trust responsibilities to protect and conserve the trust resources of tribes and the trust resources of individual Indians. (e) The Secretary should interpret Federal laws and regulations to facilitate including programs covered by this part in the government-to-government agreements authorized under ISDEAA. (f) The administrative functions referenced in paragraph (a)(5) of this section are contractible without regard to the organizational level within the Department of the Interior that carries out these functions. Including IRR Program administrative functions under self-determination contracts and self-governance agreements does not limit or reduce the funding for any program or service serving any other tribe. (g) The Secretary is not required to reduce funding for a tribe under these programs to make funds available to another tribe. (h) This part must be liberally construed for the benefit of tribes and to implement the Federal policy of self-determination and self-governance. (i) Any ambiguities in this part must be construed in favor of the tribes so as to facilitate and enable the transfer of programs authorized by 23 U.S.C. 202 and Title 25 U.S.C. 	 Federal programs, functions, services, and activities. (2) The tribe accepts responsibility and accountability to the beneficiaries under self-determination contracts, self-governance agreements, FHWA Program Agreements, and other appropriate agreements for: (i) Use of the funds; and (ii) Satisfactory performance of all activities funded under the contract or agreement. (3) The Secretary will continue to discharge the trust responsibilities to protect and conserve the trust resources of tribes and the trust resources of individual Indians. (e) The Secretary should interpret Federal laws and regulations to facilitate including programs covered by this part in the government-to-government agreements authorized under ISDEAA. (f) The administrative functions referenced in paragraph (a)(5) of this section are contractible without regard to the organizational level within the Department of the Interior that carries out these functions. Including TTP administrative functions under self-determination contracts, self-governance agreements, Gey The Secretary is not required to reduce funding for a tribe under these programs to make funds available to another tribe. (h) This part must be liberally construed for the benefit of tribes and to implement the Federal policy of self-determination and self-governance. (i) Any ambiguities in this part must be construed in favor of the tribes so as to facilitate and enable the transfer of programs authorized by 23 U.S.C. §§201 and 202 and title 25 U.S.C.
 § 170.3 When do other requirements apply to the IRR Program? IRR Program Policy and Guidance Manuals and directives apply to the IRR Program only if they are consistent with this part and 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000. See 25 CFR Part 900.5 for when a tribe must comply with other unpublished requirements. § 170.4 What is the effect of this part on existing tribal rights? This part does not: (a) Affect the sovereign immunity from suit enjoyed by tribes; (b) Terminate or reduce the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes or individual Indians; (c) Require a tribe to assume a program relating to the IRR Program; or (d) Impede awards by other agencies of the United States or a State to tribes to administer programs under any other law. 	 Sec. 170.3 When do other requirements apply to the TTP? TTP policies, guidance, and directives apply, to the extent permitted by law, only if they are consistent with this part and 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000. See 25 CFR 900.5 for when a tribe must comply with other unpublished requirements. Sec. 170.4 What is the effect of this part on existing tribal rights? This part does not: (a) Affect the sovereign immunity from suit enjoyed by tribes; (b) Terminate or reduce the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes or individual Indians; (c) Require a tribe to assume a program relating to the TTP; or (d) Impede awards by other agencies of the United States or a State to tribes to administer programs under any other law.

	Sec. 170.5 What definitions apply to this part?
	AASHTO means the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.
Annual Funding Agreement means a negotiated agreement of the Secretary to A	Agreement means a self-determination contract, self-governance agreement, FHWA
	Program Funding Agreement, or other appropriate agreement to fund the
	programs, functions, services, and activities transferred to a tribe.
Assistance Act, as amended.	
Appeal means a request by a tribe or consortium for an administrative review of A	Appeal means a request by a tribe or consortium for an administrative review of an
an adverse agency decision.	adverse agency decision.
BIA means the Bureau of Indian Affairs of the Department of the Interior.	BIA means the Bureau of Indian Affairs of the Department of the Interior.
BIADOT means the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Division of Transportation.	BIADOT means the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Indian Services, Division of
Т	Transportation, Central Office.
BIA force account means the performance of work done by BIA employees.	BIA Force Account means the performance of work done by BIA employees.
BIA Road System means the Bureau of Indian Affairs Road System under the IRR	BIA Road System means the Bureau of Indian Affairs Road System under the
system. It includes those existing and proposed IRR's for which BIA has or plans N	National Tribal Transportation Facility Inventory (NTTFI) and includes only those
to obtain legal right-of-way. BIA has the primary responsibility to improve and ex	existing and proposed facilities for which the BIA has or plans to obtain legal right-
maintain the roads on this system.	of-way.
B	BIA System Inventory means Bureau of Indian Affairs System Inventory under
tł	the NTTFI that included the BIA road system, tribally owned public roads, and
fa	facilities not owned by an Indian tribal government or the BIA in the States of
0	Oklahoma and Alaska that were used to generate road mileage for computation of
tł	the funding formula in the Indian Reservation Roads Program prior to October 1,
2	2004.
	<u>CFR</u> means the United States Code of Federal Regulations.
	Construction, as defined in 23 U.S.C. 101(a)(4),means the supervising, inspecting,
	actual building, and incurrence of all costs incidental to the construction or
	reconstruction of a tribal transportation facility, as defined in 23 U.S.C. 101(a)(31).
6	The term includes
	(1) preliminary engineering, engineering, and design-related services directly
	relating to the construction of a highway project, including engineering, design,
	project development and management, construction project management and
	inspection, surveying, mapping (including the establishment of temporary and
	permanent geodetic control in accordance with specifications of the National
	Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration), and architectural- related services;
	(2) reconstruction, resurfacing, restoration, rehabilitation, and
	preservation;
	(3) acquisition of rights-of-way;
	(4) relocation assistance, acquisition of replacement housing sites, and acquisition
(5) Eliminating hazards of railway grade crossings; a	and rehabilitation, relocation, and construction of replacement housing;

	-
(6) Eliminating roadside obstacles;	(5) elimination of hazards of railway-highway grade crossings;
(7) Making improvements that facilitate and control traffic flow, such as grade	(6) elimination of roadside hazards;
separation of intersections, widening lanes, channelizing traffic, installing traffic	(7) improvements that directly facilitate and control traffic flow, such as grade
control systems, and establishing passenger loading and unloading areas; and	separation of intersections, widening of lanes, channelization of traffic, traffic
(8) Making capital improvements that directly facilitate an effective vehicle	control systems, and passenger loading and unloading areas; and
weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits,	(8) capital improvements that directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight
scale installation, and scale houses.	enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits, scale
	installation, and scale houses.
Construction contract means a fixed price or cost reimbursement self-	Construction contract means a fixed price or cost reimbursement self-
determination contract for a construction project, except that such term does	determination contract for a construction project or an eligible TTP funded road
not include any contract-	maintenance project, except that such term does not include any contract
(1) That is limited to providing planning services and construction management	(1) That is limited to providing planning services and construction management
services (or a combination of such services);	services (or a combination of such services);
(2) For the housing improvement program or roads maintenance program of	(2) For the housing improvement program or roads maintenance program of the
the BIA administered by the Secretary of the Interior; or	BIA administered by the Secretary of the Interior; or
(3) For the health facility maintenance and improvement program administered	(3) For the health facility maintenance and improvement program administered by
by the Secretary of Health and Human Services.	the Secretary of Health and Human Services.
Consultation means government-to-government communication in a timely	<u>Consultation</u> means government-to-government communication in a timely manner
manner by all parties about a proposed or contemplated decision in order to:	by all parties about a proposed or contemplated decision in order to:
(1) Secure meaningful tribal input and involvement in the decision-making	(1) Secure meaningful tribal input and involvement in the decision-making process;
process; and	and
(2) Advise the tribe of the final decision and provide an explanation.	(2) Advise the tribe of the final decision and provide an explanation.
Contract means a self-determination contract as defined in section 4(j) of	Contract means a self-determination contract as defined in section 4(j) of ISDEAA or
ISDEAA or a procurement document issued under Federal or tribal procurement	a procurement document issued under Federal or tribal procurement acquisition
acquisition regulations.	regulations.
Days means calendar days, except where the last day of any time period	Days means calendar days, except where the last day of any time period specified in
specified in this part falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or a Federal holiday, the period	this part falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or a Federal holiday, the period shall carry over
shall carry over to the next business day unless otherwise prohibited by law.	to the next business day unless otherwise prohibited by law.
Design means services performed by licensed design professionals related to	Design means services related to preparing drawings, specifications, estimates, and
preparing drawings, specifications, and other design submissions specified in	other design submissions specified in a contract or agreement, as well as services
the contract or agreement, as well as services provided by or for licensed design	during the bidding/negotiating, construction, and operational phases of the project.
professionals during the bidding/negotiating, construction, and operational	
phases of the project.	
DOI means the Department of the Interior.	DOI means the Department of the Interior.
FHWA means the Federal Highway Administration of the Department of	FHWA means the Federal Highway Administration of the Department of
Transportation.	Transportation.
FTA means the Federal Transit Administration of the Department of	FTA means the Federal Transit Administration of the Department of
Transportation.	Transportation.
Governmental subdivision of a tribe means a unit of a federally-recognized tribe	Governmental subdivision of a tribe means a unit of a federally-recognized tribe
which is authorized to participate in an IRR Program activity on behalf of the	which is authorized to participate in a TTP activity on behalf of the tribe.
	· · · ·

tribe. Indian means a person who is a member of an Tribe or as otherwise defined in 25 U.S.C. 450b. Indian Reservation Road (IRR) means a public road that is located within or provides access to an Indian reservation or Indian trust land, or restricted Indian land that is not subject to fee tilte allenation without the approval of the Federal government, or Indian or Alaska Native Villages, groups, or communities in which Indians and Alaska Natives reside, whom the Secretary of the Interior has determined are eligible for services generally available to Indians. IRR Bridge Program funds for the improvement of deficient IRR highway bridges. IRR Inventory means a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities eligible for IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BIA agency and region, Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. IRR Program means apt of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 240 to address transportation neads of tribes. IRR Program management costs. These funds a trubtuets according to to address transportation neads of tribes. IRR Program management costs. These funds a trub stativutets according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. IRR Program management and oversight funds means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. IRR System means all ther cast and bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine transportation facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trais, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary. IRR Transportation Improvement. Program (IRRTIP) means a list developed by		
25 U.S.C. 450b.25 U.S.C. 450b.Indian Reservation Road (IRR) means a public road that is located within or provides access to an Indian reservation or Indian trust land, or restricted Indian land that is not subject to fee title alienation without the approval of the Federal Jows specifically applicable to Indians.IRR bridge Program ling IR Program funds for the improvement of efficient IRR highway bridges.IRR Inventory means a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities eligible for IRR Program funding by the, reservation, BIA agency and region, Congressional district, State, and courty. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership.IRR Program means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation facilities according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor.IRR Program means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes.IRR Program means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation facilities a decording to the Relative Need Distribution Factor.IRR Program means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (11) Transportation falming, research, and engineering; and V Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. IRR Program means agent of the roads, bridges, drainage structures, cuverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, worthow altorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program manage		
Indian Reservation Road (IRR) means a public road that is located within or provides access to an Indian reservation or Indian trust land, or restricted Indian I and that is not subject to fee title alienation without the approval of the Federal government, or Indian or Alaska Native Villages, groups, or communities in which Indians and Alaska Native series generally available to Indians under Federal laws specifically applicable to Indians. IRR Bridge Program funds for the improvement of deficient IRR highway bridges. IRR Bridge Program funds for the improvement of deficient IRR highway bridges. IRR Program funds for the improvement of deficient IRR highway bridges. IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BLA gency and region, Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. IRR Program construction funds preams the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. IRR Program funds means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. IRP Program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and BIAs Ray Ray are used for: (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. IRR Program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and BIA		
provides access to an Indian reservation or Indian trust land, or restricted Indian land that is not subject to fee title alienation without the approval of the Federal government, or Indian or Alaska Native Villages, groups, or communities in which Indians and Alaska Native Seide, whom the Secretary of the Interior has determined are eligible for services generally available to Indians under Federal laws specifically applicable to Indians. <u>IRR Bridge Program</u> funds for the improvement of deficient IRR highway bridges. <u>IRR Inventory</u> means a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities eligible for IRR Program funds for the improvement of deficient IRR highway bridges. <u>IRR Inventory</u> means a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities eligible for IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BIA agency and region, Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. <u>IRR Program means</u> a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. <u>IRR Program funds</u> means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communites, and Alaska Native villages. <u>IRR Program management and oversight funds</u> means those funds austhorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. <u>IRR Program management and oversight funds</u> means those funds austhorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. <u>IRR Program means agenets and bridges that comprises tructures</u> , culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedest		25 U.S.C. 450b.
land that is not subject to fee title alienation without the approval of the Federal government, or Indian or Alaska Native Villages, groups, or communities in which Indians and Alaska Natives reside, whom the Secretary of the Interior has determined are eligible for services generally available to Indians under Federal laws specifically applicable to Indians. IRR Bridge Program means the program authorized under 23 U.S.C. 202(d)(4) using IRR Program funds for the improvement of deficient IRR highway bridges. IRR Inventory means a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities eligible for IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BIA agency and region, Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. IRR Program means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. IRR Program funds means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. IRR Program funds means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. IRR Program management doversight funds means these funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. IRR Program shan the troads and bridges that comprise the IRR. IRR Tarsportation facilities means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, tralls, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary		
Federal government, or Indian or Alaska Native Villages, groups, or communities in which Indians and Alaska Natives reside, whom the Secretary of the Interior has determined are eligible for services generally available to Indians under Federal laws specifically applicable to Indians. IRR Bridge Program means the program authorized under 23 U.S.C. 202(d)(4) using IRR Program funds for the improvement of deficient IRR highway bridges. IRR Inventory means a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities eligible for IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BIA agency and region, Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. IRR Program means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. IRR Program funds means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. IR Program funds maagement costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages.	provides access to an Indian reservation or Indian trust land, or restricted Indian	
in which Indians and Alaska Natives reside, whom the Secretary of the Interior has determined are eligible for services generally available to Indians under Federal laws specifically applicable to Indians. <u>IRR Bridge Program</u> means the program authorized under 23 U.S.C. 202(d)(4) using IRR Program funds for the improvement of deficient IRN highway bridges. <u>IRR Inventory</u> means a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities eligible for IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BIA agency and region, Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. <u>IRR Program</u> means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. <u>IRR Program means</u> apart of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. <u>IRR Program funds</u> means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. <u>IRR Program funds</u> means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planing, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian Lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. <u>IRR Program management and oversight funds</u> means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. <u>IRR System</u> means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. <u>IRR transportation facilities</u> means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	land that is not subject to fee title alienation without the approval of the	
has determined are eligible for services generally available to Indians under Federal laws specifically applicable to Indians. I <u>RB Bridge Program</u> meas the program authorized under 23 U.S.C. 202(d)(4) using IRR Program funds for the improvement of deficient IRR highway bridges. <u>IRR Inventory</u> means a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities eligible for IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BJA agency and region, Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. <u>IRR Program</u> means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. <u>IRR Program</u> means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. <u>IRR Program</u> monas genent costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian Lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. <u>IRR Program management and oversight funds</u> means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. <u>IRR System means all beroads and bridges</u> that comprise the IRR. <u>IRR transportation facilities</u> means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	Federal government, or Indian or Alaska Native Villages, groups, or communities	
Federal laws specifically applicable to Indians. IRR Bridge Program means the program authorized under 23 U.S.C. 202(d)(4) using IRR Program funds for the improvement of deficient IRR highway bridges. IRR Inventory means a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities eligible for IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BIA agency and region, Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. IRR Program means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. IRR Program construction funds means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. IRR Program funds means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. IRR System means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. IRR System means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. <td>in which Indians and Alaska Natives reside, whom the Secretary of the Interior</td> <td></td>	in which Indians and Alaska Natives reside, whom the Secretary of the Interior	
IRR Bridge Program means the program authorized under 23 U.S.C. 202(d)(4) using IRR Program funds for the improvement of deficient IRR highway bridges. IRR Inventory means a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities eligible for IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BIA agency and region, Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. IRR Program means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. IRR Program funds means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. IRR Program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. IRR System means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. IRR transportation facilities means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tr	has determined are eligible for services generally available to Indians under	
using IRR Program funds for the improvement of deficient IRR highway bridges. IRR Inventory means a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities eligible for IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BIA agency and region, Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. IRR Program means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. IRR Program construction funds means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. IRR Program funds means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, coads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. IRR Program management and oversight funds means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. IRR System means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. IRR transportation facilities means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the trib eand the Secretary.	Federal laws specifically applicable to Indians.	
IRR Inventory means a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities eligible for IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BIA agency and region, Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. IRR Program means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. IRR Program construction funds means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. IR Program funding mangement costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. IRR Program management and oversight funds US construction facilities means shopse funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. IRR System means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. IRR transportation facilities means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and th	IRR Bridge Program means the program authorized under 23 U.S.C. 202(d)(4)	
eligible for IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BIA agency and region, Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. <u>IRR Program means</u> a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. <u>IRR Program construction funds</u> means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. <u>IRR Program funds</u> means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. <u>IRR Program management and oversight funds</u> means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. <u>IRR System</u> means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. <u>IRR transportation facilities</u> means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	using IRR Program funds for the improvement of deficient IRR highway bridges.	
Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. I <u>RR Program</u> means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. I <u>RR Program construction funds</u> means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. I <u>RR Program funds</u> means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. I <u>RR Program management and oversight funds</u> means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. I <u>RR System</u> means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. I <u>RR System</u> means all the roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	IRR Inventory means a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities	
and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. IRR Program means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. IRR Program construction funds means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. IRR Program funds means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. IRR Program management and oversight funds means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. IRR System means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. IRR transportation facilities means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	eligible for IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BIA agency and region,	
bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. <u>IRR Program</u> means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. <u>IRR Program construction funds</u> means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. <u>IRR Program funds</u> means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. <u>IRR Program management and oversight funds</u> means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. <u>IRR Transportation facilities</u> means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected	
and ownership. <u>IRR Program</u> means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. <u>IRR Program construction funds</u> means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. <u>IRR Program funds</u> means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. <u>IRR Program management and oversight funds</u> means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. <u>IRR System</u> means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. <u>IRR transportation facilities</u> means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number,	
IRR Program means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes.IRR Program construction funds means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor.IRR Program funds means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. IRR Program management and oversight funds means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. IRR System means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. IRR transportation facilities means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility,	
 23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes. <u>IRR Program construction funds</u> means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. <u>IRR Program funds</u> means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. <u>IRR Program management and oversight funds</u> means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. <u>IRR System</u> means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. <u>IRR transportation facilities</u> means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary. 	and ownership.	
IRR Program construction funds means the pool of funds BIA distributes according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor. IRR Program funds IRR Program funds means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. IRR Program management and oversight funds means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. IRR System means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. IRR transportation facilities means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary. transportation facilities and the Secretary. transportation facilities and the Secretary.	IRR Program means a part of the Federal Lands Highway Program established in	
according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor.IRR Program fundsmeans the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. andthe associated program management costs. These funds are used for:(1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and(2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within orproviding access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages.IRR Program management and oversight fundsweans those funds authorizedby Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities.IRR system means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR.IRR transportation facilitiesmeans public roads, bridges, drainage structures,culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrianpaths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities asdesignated by the tribe and the Secretary.	23 U.S.C. 204 to address transportation needs of tribes.	
IRR Program fundsmeans the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and the associated program management costs. These funds are used for:(1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and(2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages.IRR Program management and oversight funds means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities.IRR System means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. IRR transportation facilities means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	IRR Program construction funds means the pool of funds BIA distributes	
the associated program management costs. These funds are used for: (1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and (2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. <u>IRR Program management and oversight funds</u> means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. <u>IRR System</u> means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. <u>IRR transportation facilities</u> means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	according to the Relative Need Distribution Factor.	
 Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. <u>IRR Program management and oversight funds</u> means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. <u>IRR System</u> means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. <u>IRR transportation facilities</u> means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary. 	IRR Program funds means the funds covered in chapter 2 of Title 23 U.S.C. and	
(2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. <u>IRR Program management and oversight funds</u> means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. <u>IRR System</u> means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. <u>IRR transportation facilities</u> means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	the associated program management costs. These funds are used for:	
providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages. <u>IRR Program management and oversight funds</u> means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. <u>IRR System</u> means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. <u>IRR transportation facilities</u> means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	(1) Transportation planning, research, and engineering; and	
IRR Program management and oversight funds means those funds authorized by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. IRR System means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. IRR transportation facilities means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	(2) Construction of highways, roads, parkways, or transit facilities within or	
by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities. <u>IRR System</u> means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. <u>IRR transportation facilities</u> means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	providing access to Indian lands, communities, and Alaska Native villages.	
IRR System means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR. IRR transportation facilities means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	IRR Program management and oversight funds means those funds authorized	
IRR transportation facilities means public roads, bridges, drainage structures, culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	by Congress to pay the cost of performing IRR Program management activities.	
culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	IRR System means all the roads and bridges that comprise the IRR.	
paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	IRR transportation facilities means public roads, bridges, drainage structures,	
designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	culverts, ferry routes, marine terminals, transit facilities, boardwalks, pedestrian	
	paths, trails, and their appurtenances, and other transportation facilities as	
IRR Transportation Improvement Program (IRRTIP) means a list developed by	designated by the tribe and the Secretary.	
	IRR Transportation Improvement Program (IRRTIP) means a list developed by	
BIA of projects programmed for construction in the next 3 to 5 years.	BIA of projects programmed for construction in the next 3 to 5 years.	
ISDEAA means the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of ISDEAA means the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of	ISDEAA means the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of	ISDEAA means the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of
1975, Public Law 93-638, as amended.	1975, Pub. L. 93-638, as amended.	1975, Public Law 93-638, as amended.
Maintenance means the preservation of the entire highway, including surface, Maintenance means the preservation of the tribal transportation facilities, including	Maintenance means the preservation of the entire highway, including surface,	Maintenance means the preservation of the tribal transportation facilities, including
shoulders, roadsides, structures, and such traffic-control devices as are surface, shoulders, roadsides, structures, and such traffic-control devices as are	shoulders, roadsides, structures, and such traffic-control devices as are	surface, shoulders, roadsides, structures, and such traffic-control devices as are

necessary for safe and efficient utilization of the highway.	necessary for safe and efficient utilization of the facility as 23 U.S.C. 202.
	National Tribal Transportation Facility Inventory means at a minimum,
	transportation facilities that are eligible for assistance under the tribal
	transportation program that an Indian tribe has requested, including facilities that—
	(1) were included in the Bureau of Indian Affairs system inventory prior
	to October 1, 2004;
	(2) are owned by an Indian tribal government; (3) are owned by the Bureau of Indian Affairs;
	(4) were constructed or reconstructed with funds from the Highway Trust
	Fund under the Indian reservation roads program since 1983;
	(5) are public roads or bridges within the exterior boundary of Indian
	reservations, Alaska Native villages, and other recognized Indian communities
	(including communities in former Indian reservations in the State of Oklahoma) in
	which the majority of residents are American Indians or Alaska Natives;
	(6) are public roads within or providing access to an Indian reservation
	or Indian trust land or restricted Indian land that is not subject to fee title alienation
	without the approval of the Federal Government, or Indian or Alaska Native villages,
	groups, or communities in which Indians and Alaska Natives reside, whom the
	Secretary of the Interior has determined are eligible for services generally available
	to Indians under Federal laws specifically applicable to Indians; or
	(7) are primary access routes proposed by tribal governments, including roads
	between villages, roads to landfills, roads to drinking water sources, roads to natural
	resources identified for economic development, and roads that provide access to
	intermodal terminals, such as airports, harbors, or boat landings.
	As used in (b) and (c) above, "owned" means having the authority to finance, build,
	operate, or maintain the facility. See 23 U.S.C. 101(a)(20).
<u>NBI</u> means the national bridge inventory, which is the database of structural	NBTI means the national bridge and tunnel inventory, which is the database of
and appraisal data collected to fulfill the requirements of the National Bridge	structural and appraisal data collected to fulfill the requirements of the National
Inspection Standards, as defined in 23 CFR part 650, subpart C. Each State and	Bridge and Tunnel Inspection Standards, as defined in 23 U.S.C. 144. Each State and
BIA must maintain an inventory of all bridges that are subject to the NBI	the BIA must maintain an inventory of all bridges and tunnels that are subject to the
standards and provide this data to the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA).	NBTI standards and provide this data to the Federal Highway Administration
The NBI is maintained and monitored by the FHWA Office of Bridge Technology.	(FHWA).
Office of Self-Governance (OSG) means the office within the Office of the	Office of Self-Governance (OSG) means the office within the Office of the Assistant
Assistant Secretary-Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior that is responsible	SecretaryIndian Affairs, Department of the Interior that is responsible for
for implementing and developing tribal self-governance.	implementing tribal self-governance under Title IV of the Indian Self-Determination
	and Education Assistance Act, P.L. 93-638, as amended.
Program means any program, function, service, activity, or portion thereof.	Program means any program, function, service, activity, or portion thereof.
	Program Agreement means an agreement between the tribe and Bureau of Indian
	Affairs or the Federal Highway Administration that transfers all but the inherently

_		
		federal program functions, services and activities of the Tribal Transportation
		Program to the tribe.
	Project Planning means project-related activities that precede the design phase	Project Planning means project-related activities that precede the design phase of a
	of a transportation project. Examples of these activities are: collecting data on	transportation project. Examples of these activities are: Collecting data on traffic,
	traffic, accidents, or functional, safety or structural deficiencies; corridor	accidents, or functional, safety or structural deficiencies; corridor studies;
	studies; conceptual studies, environmental studies; geotechnical studies;	conceptual studies, environmental studies; geotechnical studies; archaeological
	archaeological studies; project scoping; public hearings; location analysis;	studies; project scoping; public hearings; location analysis; preparing applications for
	preparing applications for permits and clearances; and meetings with facility	permits and clearances; and meetings with facility owners and transportation
	owners and transportation officials.	officials.
	Proposed road means a road which does not currently exist and needs to be	Proposed road or facility means a road or facility that will serve public
	constructed.	transportation needs, meets the eligibility requirements of the TTP, and does not
		currently exist.
	Public Authority means a Federal, State, county, town, or township, Indian tribe,	Public Authority as defined in 23 U.S.C. 101(a)(20) means a Federal, State, county,
	municipal, or other local government or instrumentality with authority to	town, or township, Indian tribe, municipal, or other local government or
	finance, build, operate, or maintain toll or toll-free facilities.	instrumentality with authority to finance, build, operate, or maintain toll or toll-free
		facilities.
	Public road means any road or street under the jurisdiction of and maintained	Public road means any road or street under the jurisdiction of and maintained by a
	by a public authority and open to public travel.	public authority and open to public travel.
	Real Property means any interest in land together with the improvements,	Real Property means any interest in land together with the improvements,
	structures, and fixtures and appurtenances.	structures, fixtures and appurtenances.
	Regionally significant project means a project that modifies a facility that serves	<u>Regionally significant project</u> means a project that is on a facility that serves regional
	regional transportation needs and would normally be included in the modeling	transportation needs and would normally be included in the modeling of a
	of a metropolitan area's transportation network. The term includes work on	metropolitan area's transportation network. The term includes work on principal
	principal arterial highways and all fixed guideway transit facilities that offer a	arterial highways and all fixed guideway transit facilities that offer a significant
	significant alternative to regional highway travel. ("Regional transportation	alternative to regional highway travel. ("Regional transportation needs" includes
	needs" includes access to and from the area outside of the region; major	access to and from the area outside of the region; major planned developments
	planned developments such as new retail malls, sports complexes, etc.; or	such as new retail malls, sports complexes, etc.; or transportation terminations, as
	transportation terminations, as well as most terminals themselves).	well as most terminals themselves).
	<u>Rehabilitation</u> means the work required to restore the structural integrity of	<u>Rehabilitation</u> means the work required to restore the structural integrity of
	transportation facilities well as work necessary to correct safety defects.	transportation facilities as well as work necessary to correct safety defects.
	<u>Relocation</u> means the adjustment of transportation facilities and utilities	<u>Relocation</u> means the adjustment of transportation facilities and utilities required by
	required by a highway project. It includes removing and reinstalling the facility,	a highway project. It includes removing and reinstalling the facility, including
	including necessary temporary facilities; acquiring necessary right-of-way on the	necessary temporary facilities; acquiring necessary right-of-way on the new location;
	new location; moving, rearranging or changing the type of existing facilities; and	moving, rearranging or changing the type of existing facilities; and taking any
	taking any necessary safety and protective measures. It also means	necessary safety and protective measures. It also means constructing a replacement
	constructing a replacement facility that is both functionally equivalent to the	facility that is both functionally equivalent to the existing facility and necessary for
	existing facility and necessary for continuous operation of the utility service, the	continuous operation of the utility service, the project economy, or sequence of
L	project economy, or sequence of highway construction.	highway construction.

Relocation Services means payment and assistance authorized by the Uniform	Relocation Services means payment and assistance authorized by the Uniform
Relocation and Real Property Acquisitions Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended.	Relocation and Real Property Acquisitions Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended.
Rest area means an area or site established and maintained within or adjacent	Rest area means an area or site established and maintained within or adjacent to
to the highway right-of-way or under public supervision or control for the	the highway right-of-way or under public supervision or control for the convenience
convenience of the traveling public.	of the traveling public.
Secretaries means the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of	Secretaries means the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of
Transportation.	Transportation.
Secretary means the Secretary of the Interior or her/his designee authorized to	Secretary means the Secretary of the Interior or her/his designee authorized to act
act on behalf of the Secretary.	on behalf of the Secretary.
Secretary of Transportation means the Secretary of Transportation or a	Secretary of Transportation means the Secretary of Transportation or a designee
designee authorized to act on behalf of the Secretary.	authorized to act on behalf of the Secretary.
State transportation agency means that department, commission, board, or	State transportation agency means that department, commission, board, or official
official of any State charged by its laws with the responsibility for highway construction. The term "State" would be considered equivalent to "State	of any State charged by its laws with the responsibility for highway construction. The term "State" would be considered equivalent to "State transportation agency" if the
transportation agency" if the context so implies.	context so implies.
STIP means Statewide Transportation Improvement Program. It is a financially	STIP means Statewide Transportation Improvement Program. It is a financially
constrained, multi-year list of transportation projects. The STIP is developed	constrained, multi-year list of transportation projects. The STIP is developed under
under 23 U.S.C. 134 and 135, and 49 U.S.C. 5303 - 5305. The Secretary of	23 U.S.C. 134 and 135, and 49 U.S.C. 5303-5305. The Secretary of Transportation
Transportation reviews and approves the STIP for each State.	reviews and approves the STIP for each State.
Transit means services, equipment, and functions associated with the public	Transit means services, equipment, and functions associated with the public
movement of people served within a community or network of communities.	movement of people served within a community or network of communities
	provided by a tribe or other public authority using Federal funds.
Transportation planning means developing land use, economic development,	Transportation planning means developing land use, economic development, traffic
traffic demand, public safety, health and social strategies to meet	demand, public safety, health and social strategies to meet transportation current
transportation current and future needs.	and future needs.
<u>Tribal transportation planning funds</u> means funds referenced in 23 U.S.C. 204(j).	
	Tribal Road System means the tribally owned roads under the National Tribal
	Transportation Facility Inventory (NTTFI). For the purposes of fund distribution as
	defined in 23 U.S.C. 202(b), the tribal road system includes only those existing and
	proposed facilities for are approved and included in the NTTFI as of fiscal year 2012.
	Tribal Transportation Program (TTP) means a program established in Section
	1119 of MAP-21 and codified in 23 U.S.C. 201 and 202 to address transportation
	needs of tribes.
	TTP formula funds means the pool of funds made available to tribes in accordance
	with 23 U.S.C. 202(b)(3).
	TTP funds means the funds authorized under 23 USC 201 and 202.
	TTP planning funds means funds referenced in 23 U.S.C. 202(c)1.
	TTP program management and oversight funds means those funds authorized by 23

	U.S.C 202(a)(6) to pay the cost of carrying out inherently Federal program
	management and oversight, and project-related administrative activities (PM&O).
	TTP System means all of the facilities eligible for inclusion in the National
	Tribal Transportation Facility Inventory.
	Tribal Transportation Facility means a public highway, road, bridge, trail, or transit
	system that is located on or provides access to tribal land and appears on the
	national tribal transportation facility inventory described in
	23 U.S.C. 202(b)(1).
Tribe means any tribe, nation, band, pueblo, rancheria, colony, or community,	Tribe means any tribe, nation, band, pueblo, rancheria, colony, or community,
including any Alaska Native village or regional or village corporation as defined	including any Alaska Native village or regional or village corporation as defined or
or established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act that is federally	established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act that is federally
recognized by the U.S. government for special programs and services provided	recognized by the U.S. government for special programs and services provided by
by the Secretary to Indians because of their status as Indians.	the Secretary to Indians because of their status as Indians.
	Tribal Transportation Facility Bridge Program means the program authorized and
	defined under 23 U.S.C. 202(d) and set forth in 23 CFR 661 that uses TTP funds for
	the improvement of deficient bridges.
TTIP means Tribal Transportation Improvement Program. It is a multi-year	TTIP means Tribal Transportation Improvement Program. It is a multi-year list of
financially constrained list of proposed transportation projects developed by a	proposed transportation projects developed by a tribe from the tribal priority list or
tribe from the tribal priority list or the long-range transportation plan.	the long-range transportation plan.
	TTPTIP means Tribal Transportation Program Transportation Improvement Program.
	It is a financially constrained prioritized list of transportation projects and activities
	eligible for TTP funding covering a period of 4 years that is developed by BIA and
	FHWA based on the TTIP or tribal priority list. It is required for projects and activities
	to be eligible for funding under Title 23 USC and Title 49 USC Chapter 53. The
	Secretary of Transportation reviews and approves the TTPTIP and distributes copies
	to each State for inclusion in their respective STIPs without further action.
U.S.C. means the United States Code.	<u>U.S.C.</u> means the United States Code.
§ 170.6 Information Collection.	Sec. 170.6 Information Collection.
The information collection requirements contained in this part have been	The information collection requirements contained in this part have been approved
approved by the Office of Management and Budget under 44 U.S.C. et seq. and	by the Office of Management and Budget under 44 U.S.C. et seq. and assigned
assigned clearance number 1076-0161. This information collection is	clearance number 1076-0161. This information collection is specifically found in
specifically found in subparts C and D of this part and represent a total reporting	subparts C and D of this part and represent a total reporting burden to the public of
burden to the public of 31,470 hours or an average of 56.5 hours per	XXX hours or an average of XX.X hours per respondent. A Federal agency may not
respondent. A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and you are not	conduct or sponsor, and you are not required to respond to, a collection of
required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently	information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Comments and
valid OMB control number. Comments and suggestions on the burden estimate	suggestions on the burden estimate or any other aspect of the form should be sent
or any other aspect of the form should be sent directly to the Office of	directly to the Office of Management and Budget; Attention: Interior Desk Officer;
Management and Budget; Attention: Interior Desk Officer; Washington, D.C.	Washington, DC 20503; and a copy of the comments should be sent to the

20503; and a copy of the comments should be sent to the Information	Information Collection Clearance Officer, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1849 C Street,
Collection Clearance Officer, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1849 C Street, NW,	NW., Washington, DC 20240.
Washington, DC 20240.	
Subpart B—Indian Reservation Roads Program Policy and Eligibility	Subpart BTribal Transportation Program Policy and Eligibility
CONSULTATION, COLLABORATION, COORDINATION	Consultation, Collaboration, Coordination
§ 170.100 What do the terms "consultation, collaboration, and coordination"	Sec. 170.100 What do the terms "consultation, collaboration, and coordination"
mean?	mean?
(a) Consultation means government-to-government communication in a timely	(a) Consultation means government-to-government communication in a timely
manner by all parties about a proposed or contemplated decision in order to:	manner by all parties about a proposed or contemplated decision in order to:
(1) Secure meaningful tribal input and involvement in the decision-making	(1) Secure meaningful tribal input and involvement in the decision-making process;
process; and	and
(2) Advise the tribe of the final decision and provide an explanation.	(2) Advise the tribe of the final decision and provide an explanation.
(b) Collaboration means that all parties involved in carrying out planning and	(b) Collaboration means that all parties involved in carrying out planning and project
project development work together in a timely manner to achieve a common	development work together in a timely manner to achieve a common goal or
goal or objective.	objective.
(c) Coordination means that each party:	(c) Coordination means that each party:
(1) Shares and compares in a timely manner its transportation plans, programs,	(1) Shares and compares in a timely manner its transportation plans, programs,
projects, and schedules with the related plans, programs, projects, and	projects, and schedules with the related plans, programs, projects, and schedules of
schedules of the other parties; and	the other parties; and
(2) Adjusts its plans, programs, projects, and schedules to optimize the efficient	(2) Adjusts its plans, programs, projects, and schedules to optimize the efficient and
and consistent delivery of transportation projects and services.	consistent delivery of transportation projects and services.
§ 170.101 What is the IRR Program consultation and coordination policy?	Sec. 170.101 What is the TTP consultation and coordination policy?
(a) The IRR Program's government-to-government consultation and	(a) The TTP's government-to-government consultation and coordination policy is to
coordination policy is to foster and improve communication, cooperation, and	foster and improve communication, cooperation, and coordination among tribal,
coordination among tribal, Federal, state, and local governments and other	Federal, state, and local governments and other transportation organizations when
transportation organizations when undertaking the following, similar, or related	undertaking the following, similar, or related activities:
activities:	(1) Identifying high-accident locations and locations for improving both vehicle and
(1) Identifying high-accident locations and locations for improving both vehicle	pedestrian safety;
and pedestrian safety;	(2) Developing State, metropolitan, regional, TTP, and tribal transportation
(2) Developing State, metropolitan, regional, IRR, and tribal transportation	improvement programs that impact tribal lands, communities, and members;
improvement programs that impact tribal lands, communities, and members;	(3) Developing short- and long-range transportation plans;
(3) Developing short- and long-range transportation plans;	(4) Developing TTP transportation projects;
(4) Developing IRR Program transportation projects;	(5) Developing environmental mitigation measures necessary to protect and/or
(5) Developing environmental mitigation measures necessary to protect and/or	enhance Indian lands and the environment, and counteract the impacts of the
enhance Indian lands and the environment, and counteract the impacts of the	projects;
projects;	(6) Developing plans or projects to carry out the Tribal Transportation Facility Bridge
(6) Developing plans or projects to replace or rehabilitate deficient IRR bridges;	Program identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(d);
(7) Developing plans or projects for disaster and emergency relief response and	(7) Developing plans or projects for disaster and emergency relief response and the
the repair of eligible damaged IRR transportation facilities;	repair of eligible damaged TTP transportation facilities;

 (8) Assisting in the development of State and tribal agreements related to the TTP; (9) Developing and improving transit systems serving Indian lands and communities; and (9) Developing and improving transit systems serving Indian lands and communities; and (10) Assisting in the submission of discretionary grant applications for State and Federal funding for TRP transportation facilities; and (10) Assisting in the submission of discretionary grant applications for State and Federal Governmental Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) to streamline and facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordination. § 170.102 How do the Department comparent (MOA) to streamline and facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordinate with tribal governments? The Department of the Interior and the Department of Transportation operate within a government relationship with federally recognized tribes. As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation activities affecting tribes, thes Secretaries? When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation programs serving tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (b) Promote the rights of		
 (9) Developing and improving transit systems serving Indian lands and communities; and (10) Assisting in the submission of discretionary grant applications for State and Federal funding for TTP transportation facilities; and (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (b) Tribes and State and Federal Government agencies may enter into intergovernmental Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) to streamline and facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordination. § 170.102 How do the Departments consult, collaborate, and coordinate with tribal governments? The Department of the Interior and the Department of Transportation operate within a government co-government relationship with federally recognized tribes. As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered. § 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation activities affecting t		
communities; and (10) Assisting in the submission of discretionary grant applications for State and Federal funding for IRT transportation facilities; and (11) Assisting in the submission of discretionary grant applications for State and Federal funding for IRT transportation facilities; and (11) Assisting in the submission of discretionary grant applications for State and Federal funding for IRT transportation facilities; and (11) Persophysical developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (b) Tribes and State and Federal Government agencies may enter into intergovernmental Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) to streamline and facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordination.Federal funding for ITT transportation facilities; and (11) Persophysical developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (b) Tribes and State and Federal Government agencies may enter into intergovernmental Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) to streamline and facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordinate with tribal governments. The Department of the Interior and the Department of Transportation operate within a government toregovernment relationship, with federally recognized tribes. As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.Federal funding for TTP transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.Federal funding for TTP transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation palaning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal gove		
 (10) Assisting in the submission of discretionary grant applications for State and Federal funding for IRR transportation facilities. (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (11) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (12) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (13) Developing plans and projects for the Safety funding identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(e). (14) Developing plans and projec		
Federal funding for IRR transportation facilities.202(e).(b) Tribes and State and Federal Government agencies may enter into intergovernmental Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) to streamline and facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordination.202(e).§ 170.102 How do the Departments consult, collaborate, and coordinate with tribal governments?Diribes and State and Federal Government agencies may enter into intergovernmental Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) to streamline and facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordination.§ 170.102 How do the Departments consult, collaborate, and coordinate with tribal governments?Sec. 170.102 How do the Department of Transportation operate within a government relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.Sec. 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation and collaboration with affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governm		
 (b) Tribes and State and Federal Government agencies may enter into intergovernmental Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) to streamline and facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordination. (b) Tribes and State and Federal Government agencies may enter into intergovernmental Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) to streamline and facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordination. (b) Tribes and State and Federal Government agencies may enter into intergovernmental Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) to streamline and facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordination. (b) Tribes and State and Federal Government agencies may enter into intergovernmental Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) to streamline and facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordinate with tribal governments? The Department of the Interior and the Department of Transportation operate within a government relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered. <u>\$170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?</u> When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries should, to the maximum extent permitted by law: (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to erceive direct transportation gerements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation gerements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Ensure the continuation of the trus responsibilit		
intergovernmental Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) to streamline and facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordination.intergovernmental Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) to streamline and facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordination.§ 170.102 How do the Departments consult, collaborate, and coordinate with tribal governments?Sec. 170.102 How do the Department of Transportation operate within a government to-government relationship with federally recognized tribas. As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.Sec. 170.102 How do the Department of Transportation operate within a government to-government relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.Sec. 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries should, to the maximum extent permitted by law: (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Governments to one ter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust re		
facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordination.consultation, collaboration, and coordination.§ 170.102 How do the Departments consult, collaborate, and coordinate with tribal governments?Sec. 170.102 How do the Departments consult, collaborate, and coordinate with tribal government of the Interior and the Department of Transportation operate within a government-to-government relationship with federally recognized tribes. As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.Sec. 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries should, to the maximum extent permitted by law: (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals;		
 § 170.102 How do the Departments consult, collaborate, and coordinate with tribal governments? Sec. 170.102 How do the Departments consult, collaborate, and coordinate with tribal governments? The Department of the Interior and the Department of Transportation operate within a government-to-government relationship with federally recognized tribes. As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered. § 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries should, to the maximum extent permitted by law: (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation planning efforts; (c) Promote the rights of tribal government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (c) Promote the rights of tribal government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals; 		
tribal governments?The Department of the Interior and the Department of Transportation operate within a government-to-government relationship with federally recognized tribes. As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.The Department of the Interior and the Department of Transportation operate within a government-to-government relationship with federally recognized tribes. As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.The Department of the Interior and the Department of Transportation operate within a government-to-government relationship, these agencies should assess to a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess to a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess to a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess to a critical element of the relation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.§ 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation and collaboration with affected tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to governments to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving	facilitate consultation, collaboration, and coordination.	consultation, collaboration, and coordination.
The Department of the Interior and the Department of Transportation operate within a government-to-government relationship with federally recognized tribes. As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.The Department of the Interior and the Department of Transportation operate within a government-to-government relationship with federally recognized tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered. Statest:5170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries should, to the maximum extent permitted by law: (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation perate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to concern triba agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members;(d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals;	§ 170.102 How do the Departments consult, collaborate, and coordinate with	Sec. 170.102 How do the Departments consult, collaborate, and coordinate with
 within a government-to-government relationship with federally recognized tribes. As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered. § 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries should, to the maximum extent permitted by law: (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal government to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (c) Promote the rights of tribal government to to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals; 	tribal governments?	tribal governments?
tribes. As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.\$ 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries should, to the maximum extent permitted by law: (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any triball members;As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.\$ 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries? (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving t	The Department of the Interior and the Department of Transportation operate	
 the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered. <u>§ 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?</u> When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries should, to the maximum extent permitted by law: (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation genements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals; 	within a government-to-government relationship with federally recognized	within a government-to-government relationship with federally recognized tribes.
 tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered. <u>§ 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?</u> When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries should, to the maximum extent permitted by law: (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals; 	tribes. As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess	As a critical element of this relationship, these agencies should assess the impact of
appropriately considered.Sec. 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?§ 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?Sec. 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the SecretariesSec. 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the SecretariesWhen undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretariesshould, to the maximum extent permitted by law:(a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts;Sec. 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?(b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs;Sec. 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?(c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members;Sec. 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?(d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals;Sec. 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?	the impact of Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on	Federal transportation policies, plans, projects, and programs on tribal rights and
 § 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries? When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries should, to the maximum extent permitted by law: (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; 	tribal rights and interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are	interests to ensure that these rights and concerns are appropriately considered.
 When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries should, to the maximum extent permitted by law: (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (d) Promote the rights of tribal government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals; 	appropriately considered.	
 When undertaking transportation activities affecting tribes, the Secretaries should, to the maximum extent permitted by law: (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (d) Promote the rights of tribal government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals; 	§ 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?	Sec. 170.103 What goals and principles guide the Secretaries?
 should, to the maximum extent permitted by law: (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (d) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration programs serving tribal members; (d) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments to receive direct transportation planning efforts; (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals; 		
 (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (a) Establish regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals; 		
affected tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts;tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts;(b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs;tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs;tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members;tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members;tribal governments, including facilitating the direct involvement of tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members;		
 tribal governments in short- and long-range Federal transportation planning efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation affairs of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals; 		
efforts; (b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal affairs; (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (c) Promote the rights of tribal government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals;		
affairs;from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any(c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members;from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals;		
 (c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals; 	(b) Promote the rights of tribal governments to govern their own internal	(c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation services
services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly (d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes and Indian individuals;	affairs;	from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly operate any
operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members; and Indian individuals;	(c) Promote the rights of tribal governments to receive direct transportation	tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members;
	services from the Federal Government or to enter into agreements to directly	(d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to tribes
(d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to (e) Reduce the imposition of unfunded mandates upon tribal governments:	operate any tribally related transportation programs serving tribal members;	and Indian individuals;
I tay ensure the continuation of the trast responsionity of the onited states to a feel neutron in model in an and the governments,	(d) Ensure the continuation of the trust responsibility of the United States to	(e) Reduce the imposition of unfunded mandates upon tribal governments;
tribes and Indian individuals; (f) Encourage flexibility and innovation in the implementation of the TTP;	tribes and Indian individuals;	(f) Encourage flexibility and innovation in the implementation of the TTP;
(e) Reduce the imposition of unfunded mandates upon tribal governments; (g) Reduce, streamline, and eliminate unnecessarily restrictive transportation	(e) Reduce the imposition of unfunded mandates upon tribal governments;	(g) Reduce, streamline, and eliminate unnecessarily restrictive transportation
(f) Encourage flexibility and innovation in the implementation of the IRR policies, guidelines, or procedures;	(f) Encourage flexibility and innovation in the implementation of the IRR	policies, guidelines, or procedures;
Program; (h) Ensure that tribal rights and interests are appropriately considered during	Program;	(h) Ensure that tribal rights and interests are appropriately considered during
(g) Reduce, streamline, and eliminate unnecessarily restrictive transportation program development;	(g) Reduce, streamline, and eliminate unnecessarily restrictive transportation	program development;
policies, guidelines, or procedures; (i) Ensure that the TTP is implemented consistent with tribal sovereignty and the	policies, guidelines, or procedures;	(i) Ensure that the TTP is implemented consistent with tribal sovereignty and the
(h) Ensure that tribal rights and interests are appropriately considered during government-to-government relationship; and	(h) Ensure that tribal rights and interests are appropriately considered during	government-to-government relationship; and
program development; (j) Consult with, and solicit the participation of, tribes in the development of the	program development;	(j) Consult with, and solicit the participation of, tribes in the development of the

(i) Ensure that the IPP Program is implemented consistent with tribal	appual RIA hudget proposals
(i) Ensure that the IRR Program is implemented consistent with tribal sovereignty and the government-to-government relationship; and	annual BIA budget proposals.
(j) Consult with, and solicit the participation of, tribes in the development of	
the annual BIA budget proposals.	
the annual BIA budget proposals.	
§ 170.104 Must the Secretary consult with tribal governments before obligating	Sec. 170.104 Must the Secretary consult with tribal governments before obligating
IRR Program funds?	TTP funds?
Yes. Before obligating IRR program funds on any project that is for direct	Yes. Before obligating TTP funds on any project that is for direct service activities,
service activities, the Secretary must consult with the affected tribe to	the Secretary must consult with the affected tribe to determine the tribal
determine the tribal preferences concerning the project. The Secretary must	preferences concerning the program, project, or activity. The Secretary must
provide information in accordance with § 170.600 within 30 days of the Notice	provide information in accordance with Sec. 170.600 within 30 days of the notice of
of Availability of Funds publication in the Federal Register.	availability of funds.
, , ,	,
§ 170.105 Are funds available for consultation, collaboration, and coordination	Sec. 170.105 Are funds available for consultation, collaboration, and coordination
activities?	activities?
To fund consultation, collaboration, and coordination of IRR Program activities,	To fund consultation, collaboration, and coordination of TTP activities, tribes may
tribes may use:	use:
(a) The tribes' IRR Program allocations;	(a) The tribes' TTP allocations;
(b) Tribal Priority Allocation (TPA) funds;	(b) Tribal Priority Allocation (TPA) funds;
(c) Administration for Native Americans (ANA) funds;	(c) Administration for Native Americans (ANA) funds;
(d) Economic Development Administration (EDA) funds;	(d) Economic Development Administration (EDA) funds;
(e) United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Rural Development funds;	(e) United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Rural Development funds;
(f) Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds; Indian Housing Block	(f) Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds;
Grant (IHBG) funds;	(g) Indian Housing Block Grant (IHBG) funds;
(g) Indian Health Service Tribal Management Grant (IHSTMG) funds;	(h) Indian Health Service Tribal Management Grant (IHSTMG) funds;
(h) General funds of the tribal government; and	(i) General funds of the tribal government; and
(i) Any other funds available for the purpose of consultation, collaboration, and	(j) Any other funds available for the purpose of consultation, collaboration, and
coordination activities.	coordination activities.
§ 170.106 When must State governments consult with tribes?	Sec. 170.106 When must State governments consult with tribes?
Each State must develop the State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP)	As identified in 23 U.S.C. 134 and 135, States shall develop their State
in consultation with tribes and BIA in those areas under Indian tribal	Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) in consultation with tribes and the
jurisdiction. This includes providing for a fully coordinated transportation	Secretary in those areas under Indian tribal jurisdiction. This includes providing for a
planning process that coordinates transportation planning efforts carried out by	process that coordinates transportation planning efforts carried out by the State
the State with transportation planning efforts carried out by tribes. The	with similar efforts carried out by tribes. Regulations can be found at 23 CFR Part
statewide and metropolitan planning organization requirements are in 23 U.S.C.	450.
134 and 135. Regulations can be found at 23 CFR part 450.	
\$ 170 107. Should planning organizations and local governments essentiations	Sec. 170,107. Should planning organizations and least governments consult with
§ 170.107 Should planning organizations and local governments consult with	Sec. 170.107 Should planning organizations and local governments consult with
tribes when planning for transportation projects?	tribes when planning for transportation projects?

Yes. The Department's policy is to foster and improve communication, cooperation, and coordination among metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs), regional planning organizations (RPOs), local governments, municipal governments, and tribes on transportation matters of common concern. Accordingly, planning organizations and local governments should consult with tribal governments when planning for transportation projects.

§ 170.108 Should Indian tribes and BIA consult with States' planning organizations and local governments in the development of their IRRTIP? Yes.

(a) All regionally significant IRR Program projects must be:

(1) Developed in cooperation with State and metropolitan planning organizations; and

(2) Included in appropriate Federal Lands Highway Program transportation improvement programs for inclusion in state and metropolitan plans.

(b) BIA and tribes are encouraged to consult with States, metropolitan and regional planning organizations, and local and municipal governments, on transportation matters of common concern.

<u>§ 170.109</u> How do the Secretaries prevent discrimination or adverse impacts? In administering the IRR Program, the Secretaries ensure that nondiscrimination and environmental justice principles are integral program elements. The Secretaries consult with tribes early in the program development process to identify potential discrimination and to recommend corrective actions to avoid disproportionately high and adverse effects on tribes and Native American populations.

§ 170.110 How can State and local governments prevent discrimination or adverse impacts?

(a) Under 23 U.S.C. 134 and 135, and 23 CFR part 450, State and local government officials should consult and work with tribes early in the development of programs to:

(1) Identify potential discrimination; and

(2) Recommend corrective actions to avoid disproportionately high and adverse effects on tribes and Native American populations.

(b) Examples of adverse effects include, but are not limited to:

(1) Impeding access to tribal communities or activities;

(2) Creating excessive access to culturally or religiously sensitive areas;

(3) Negatively affecting natural resources, trust resources, tribal businesses,

religious, and cultural sites;

Yes. The Department's policy is to foster and improve communication, cooperation, and coordination among metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs), regional planning organizations (RPOs), local governments, municipal governments, and tribes on transportation matters of common concern. Accordingly, planning organizations and local governments should consult with tribal governments when planning for transportation projects.

Sec. 170.108 Should Indian tribes and BIA consult with States' planning organizations and local governments in the development of their TTPTIP? Yes.

(a) All regionally significant TTP projects must be:

(1) Developed in cooperation with State and metropolitan planning organizations; and

(2) Included in appropriate Federal Lands Highway Program transportation improvement programs for inclusion in state and metropolitan plans.(b) BIA and tribes are encouraged to consult with States, metropolitan and regional planning organizations, and local and municipal governments, on transportation matters of common concern.

Sec. 170.109 How do the Secretaries prevent discrimination or adverse impacts? In administering the TTP, the Secretaries ensure that non-discrimination and environmental justice principles are integral program elements. The Secretaries consult with tribes early in the program development process to identify potential discrimination and to recommend corrective actions to avoid disproportionately high and adverse effects on tribes and Native American populations.

Sec. 170.110How can State and local governments prevent discrimination or
adverse impacts?(a) Under 23 U.S.C. 134 and 135, and 23 CFR part 450, State and local government
officials shall consult and work with tribes in the development of programs to:
(1) Identify potential discrimination; and
(2) Recommend corrective actions to avoid disproportionately high and adverse
effects on tribes and Native American populations.
(b) Examples of adverse effects include, but are not limited to:
(1) Impeding access to tribal communities or activities;
(2) Creating excessive access to culturally or religiously sensitive areas;
(3) Negatively affecting natural resources, trust resources, tribal businesses,
religious, and cultural sites;
(4) Harming indigenous plants and animals; and

(4) Harming indigenous plants and animals; and(5) Impairing the ability of tribal members to engage in commercial, cultural, and religious activities.	(5) Impairing the ability of tribal members to engage in commercial, cultural, and religious activities.
 § 170.111 What can a tribe do if discrimination or adverse impacts occur? If discrimination or adverse impacts occur, a tribe should take the following steps in the order listed: (a) Take reasonable steps to resolve the problem directly with the State or local government involved; (b) Contact BIA, FHWA, or the Federal Transit Authority (FTA), as appropriate, to report the problem and seek assistance in resolving the problem. 	 Sec. 170.111 What can a tribe do if discrimination or adverse impacts occur? If discrimination or adverse impacts occur, a tribe should take the following steps in the order listed: (a) Take reasonable steps to resolve the problem directly with the State or local government involved; (b) Contact BIA, FHWA, or the Federal Transit Authority (FTA), as appropriate, to report the problem and seek assistance in resolving the problem.
 ELIGIBLE USES OF IRR PROGRAM FUNDS § 170.115 What activities may be funded with IRR Program funds? (a) IRR Program funds may be used: (1) For all of the items listed in Appendix A to this subpart; (2) For other purposes identified in this part; or (3) For other purposes recommended by the IRR Program Coordinating Committee under the procedures in Appendix A to Subpart B (35) and § 170.156 and approved by FHWA or BIA pursuant to § 170.117. (b) Each of the items listed in Appendix A must be interpreted in a manner that permits, rather than prohibits, a proposed use of funds. 	 Eligible Uses of TTP Funds Sec. 170.115 What activities may be carried out using TTP funds? (a) TTP funds may be used: (1) For all of the items listed in Appendix A to this subpart; (2) For other purposes identified in this part; or (3) For other purposes proposed by a tribe or the TTP Coordinating Committee and approved by FHWA or BIA pursuant to § 170.117 and § 170.156. (b) Each of the items listed in Appendix A must be interpreted in a manner that permits, rather than prohibits, a proposed use of funds.
 § 170.116 What activities are not eligible for IRR Program funding? IRR Program funds cannot be used for any of the following: (a) Routine maintenance work such as: grading shoulders and ditches; cleaning culverts; snow removal, roadside mowing, normal sign repair and replacement, painting roadway structures, and the maintaining, cleaning, or repair of bridge 	Sec. 170.116 What activities are not eligible for TTP funding? TTP funds cannot be used for any of the following:
 appurtenances; (b) Structures and erosion protection unrelated to transportation and roadways; (c) General reservation planning not involving transportation; (d) Landscaping and irrigation systems not involving transportation programs and projects; (e) Work performed on projects that are not included on an FHWA-approved IRR Transportation Improvement Program (TIP), unless otherwise authorized by the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Transportation; (f) Purchase of equipment unless authorized by Federal law or in this part; or (g) Condemnation of land for recreational trails. 	 (a) Structures and erosion protection unrelated to transportation and roadways; (b) General or tribal planning not involving transportation; (c) Landscaping and irrigation systems not involving transportation programs and projects; (d) Work or activities that are not listed on an FHWA-approved TTP Transportation Improvement Program (TTPTIP); (e) Purchase of construction and maintenance equipment unless approved by BIA and FHWA; or (f) Condemnation of land for recreational trails.

 § 170.117 How can a tribe determine whether a new use of funds is allowable? (a) A tribe that proposes new uses of IRR Program funds must ask BIA in writing whether the proposed use is eligible under Federal law. The tribe must also provide a copy of its inquiry to FHWA. (1) In cases involving eligibility questions that refer to 25 U.S.C., BIA will determine whether the new proposed use of IRR Program funds is allowable and provide a written response to the requesting tribe within 45 days of receiving the written inquiry. Tribes may appeal a denial of a proposed use by BIA under 25 CFR part 2. The address is: Department of the Interior, BIA, Division of Transportation, 1849 C Street, NW, MS 4058-MIB, Washington, DC 20240. (2) In cases involving eligibility questions that refer to the IRR Program or 23 U.S.C., BIA will refer an inquiry to FHWA for decision. FHWA must provide a written response to the requesting tribe within 45 days of receiving the tribe. Tribes may appeal denials of a proposed use by the FHWA to: FHWA, 400 7th St. SW, HFL-1, Washington, DC 20590. (b) To the extent practical, the deciding agency must consult with the IRR Program Coordinating Committee before denying a request. BIA and FHWA will send copies of all eligibility determinations to the IRR Program Coordinating Committee and BIA Regional offices. (c) If either BIA or FHWA fails to issue the requesting tribe a timely response to the eligibility inquiry, the proposed use will be deemed to be allowable for that specific project. 	 Sec. 170.117 How can a tribe determine whether a new use of funds is allowable? (a) A tribe that proposes new uses of TTP funds must ask BIA or FHWA in writing whether the proposed use is eligible under Federal law. (1) In cases involving eligibility questions that refer to 25 U.S.C., BIA will determine whether the new proposed use of TTP funds is allowable and provide a written response to the requesting tribe within 45 days of receiving the written inquiry. Tribes may appeal a denial of a proposed use by BIA under 25 CFR part 2. The address is: Department of the Interior, BIA, Division of Transportation, 1849 C Street, NW., MS 4513MIB, Washington, DC 20240. (2) In cases involving eligibility questions that refer to the TTP or 23 U.S.C., BIA will refer an inquiry to FHWA for decision. FHWA must provide a written response to the requesting tribe within 45 days of receiving the written inquiry from the tribe. Tribes may appeal denials of a proposed use by the FHWA to: FHWA, 1200 New Jersey Ave, SE, Washington, DC 20590. (b) To the extent practical, the deciding agency must consult with the TTP Coordinating Committee before denying a request. BIA and FHWA will send copies of all eligibility determinations to the TTP Coordinating Committee and BIA Regional offices. (c) BIA and FHWA will coordinate all responses and if the requested agency fails to issue the requesting tribe within the required time, the proposed use will be deemed to be allowable for that specific project.
USE OF IRR AND CULTURAL ACCESS ROADS § 170.120 What restrictions apply to the use of an Indian Reservation Road? Indian Reservation Roads (IRRs) must be open and available for public use. However, the public authority having jurisdiction over these roads may: (a) Restrict road use or close roads temporarily when required for public safety, fire prevention or suppression, fish or game protection, low load capacity bridges, prevention of damage to unstable roadbeds, or as contained in §§ 170.122 and 170.813; (b) Conduct engineering and traffic analysis to determine maximum speed limits, maximum vehicular size, and weight limits, and identify needed traffic control devices; and (c) Erect, maintain, and enforce compliance with signs and pavement markings.	Use of TTP and Cultural Access Roads <u>Sec. 170.120 What restrictions apply to the use of a Tribal Transportation Facility?</u> All tribal transportation facilities listed in the approved National Tribal Transportation Facility Inventory must be open and available for public use per 23 USC 101(a)(31). However, the public authority having jurisdiction over these roads or the Secretary, in consultation with a tribe and applicable private landowners, may restrict road use or close roads temporarily when: (a) Required for public health and safety, including but not limited to tribal or Federal law enforcement, fire prevention or suppression, natural disasters, fish or game protection, low load capacity bridges, prevention of damage to unstable roadbeds, or as provided in §§ 170.122 and 170.813; (b) Conducting engineering and traffic analysis to determine maximum speed limits, maximum vehicular size, and weight limits, and identify needed traffic control devices; and (c) Erecting, maintaining, and enforcing compliance with signs and pavement markings.

 § 170.121 What is a cultural access road? (a) A cultural access road is a public road that provides access to sites for cultural purposes as defined by individual tribal traditions, which may include, for example: (1) Sacred and medicinal sites; (2) Gathering medicines or materials such as grasses for basket weaving; or (3) Other traditional activities, including, but not limited to, subsistence hunting, fishing and gathering. (b) A tribal government may unilaterally designate a tribal road as a cultural access road. A cultural access road designation is an entirely voluntary and internal decision made by the tribe to help it and other public authorities manage, protect, and preserve access to locations that have cultural significance. (c) In order for a tribal government to designate a non-tribal road as a cultural access road, it must enter into an agreement with the public authority having jurisdiction over the road. (d) Cultural access roads may be included in the IRR Inventory if they meet the definition of an IRR. 	 (d) Consultation is not required whenever the above conditions involve immediate safety or life-threatening situations. (e) Certain TTP transportation facilities owned by the tribes or BIA may be permanently closed when the tribal government and the Secretary agree. Once this agreement is reached, BIA must remove the facility from the TTP System. Sec. 170.121 What is a cultural access road? (a) A cultural access road is a public road that provides access to sites for cultural purposes as defined by individual tribal traditions, which may include, for example: (1) Sacred and medicinal sites; (2) Gathering medicines or materials such as grasses for basket weaving; or (3) Other traditional activities, including, but not limited to, subsistence hunting, fishing and gathering. (b) A tribal government may unilaterally designate a tribal road as a cultural access road. A cultural access road designation is an entirely voluntary and internal decision made by the tribe to help it and other public authorities manage, protect, and preserve access to locations that have cultural significance. (c) In order for a tribal government to designate a non-tribal road as a cultural access road. (d) Cultural access roads may be included in the National Tribal Transportation System Inventory if they meet the definition of a TTP facility.
 § 170.122 Can a tribe close a cultural access road? (a) A tribe with jurisdiction over a cultural access road can close it. The tribe can do this: (1) During periods when the tribe or tribal members are involved in cultural activities; and (2) In order to protect the health and safety of the tribal members or the general public. (b) Cultural access roads designated through an agreement with a public authority may only be closed according to the provisions of the agreement. See § 170.121(c). 	 Sec. 170.122 Can a tribe close a cultural access road? (a) A tribe with jurisdiction over a cultural access road can close it. The tribe can do this: (1) During periods when the tribe or tribal members are involved in cultural activities; and (2) In order to protect the health and safety of the tribal members or the general public. (b) Cultural access roads designated through an agreement with a public authority may only be closed according to the provisions of the agreement. See § 170.121(c).
SEASONAL TRANSPORTATION ROUTES § 170.123 What are seasonal transportation routes? Seasonal transportation routes are non-recreational transportation routes in the IRR Inventory that provide access to Indian communities or villages and may	Seasonal Transportation Routes Sec. 170.123 What are seasonal transportation routes? Seasonal transportation routes are non-recreational transportation routes in the national tribal transportation facility Inventory that provide access to Indian

not be open for year-round use. They include snowmobile trails, ice roads, and overland winter roads.	communities or villages and may not be open for year-round use. They include snowmobile trails, ice roads, and overland winter roads.
 § 170.124 Does the IRR Program cover seasonal transportation routes? Yes. IRR Program funds can be used to build seasonal transportation routes and a tribe may request that BIA include seasonal transportation routes in the IRR Inventory. (a) Standards for seasonal transportation routes are found in the design standards identified in Appendix B to Subpart D. A tribe can also develop or adopt standards that are equal to or exceed these standards. (b) Construction of a seasonal transportation route requires a right-of-way or use permit. 	 <u>Sec. 170.124 Can TTP funds be used on seasonal transportation routes?</u> Yes. A tribe may use TTP funds on seasonal transportation routes that are included in the national tribal transportation facility inventory. (a) Standards for seasonal transportation routes are found in the design standards identified in appendix B to subpart D. A tribe can also develop or adopt standards that are equal to or exceed these standards. (b) To help ensure the safety of the traveling public, construction of a seasonal transportation route requires a right-of-way, easement, or use permit.
 IRR HOUSING ACCESS ROADS § 170.127 What terms apply to access roads? (a) IRR housing access road means a public road on the IRR System that provides access to a housing cluster. (b) IRR housing street means a public road on the IRR System that provides access to adjacent homes within a housing cluster. (c) Housing cluster means three or more existing or proposed housing units. 	 TTP Housing Access Roads <u>Sec. 170.127</u> What terms apply to access roads? (a) TTP housing access road means a public road on the TTP System that provides access to a housing cluster. (b) TTP housing street means a public road on the TTP System that provides access to adjacent homes within a housing cluster. (c) Housing cluster means three or more existing or proposed housing units.
 § 170.128 Are housing access roads and housing streets eligible for IRR Program funding? Yes. IRR housing access roads and housing streets on public rights-of-way are eligible for construction, reconstruction, and rehabilitation funding under the IRR Program. Tribes, following the transportation planning process as required in subpart D, may include housing access roads and housing street projects on the Tribal Transportation Improvement Program (TTIP). IRR Program funds are available after the projects are listed on the FHWA-approved IRRTIP. TOLL, FERRY AND AIRPORT FACILITIES 	Sec. 170.128Are housing access roads and housing streets eligible for TTPfunding?Yes. TTP housing access roads and housing streets on public rights-of-way are eligible for construction, reconstruction, and rehabilitation funding under the TTP. Tribes, following the transportation planning process as required in subpart D, may include housing access roads and housing street projects on the Tribal
 § 170.130 How can tribes use Federal highway funds for toll and ferry facilities? (a) A tribe can use Federal-aid highway funds, including IRR Program funds, to study, design, construct, and operate toll highways, bridges, and tunnels, as well as ferry boats and ferry terminal facilities. The following table shows how a tribe can initiate construction of these facilities. 	Sec. 170.130 How can tribes use Federal highway funds for toll and ferry facilities? (a) A tribe can use Federal-aid highway funds, including TTP funds, to study, design, construct, and operate toll highways, bridges, and tunnels, as well as ferry boats and ferry terminal facilities. The following table shows how a tribe can initiate construction of these facilities. To initiate construction of a A tribe must

To initiate construction of a	A tribe must		(iii) Most and follow the requirements set forth in 22 U.S.C. 120, and
		(1) Toll highway, bridge, or tunnel	 (iii) Meet and follow the requirements set forth in 23 U.S.C. 129; and (iv) If TTP funds are used, enter into a self-governance agreement, self-determination contract, or BIA or FHWA Program Agreement.
(1) Toll highway, bridge, or tunnel	 (i) Meet and follow the requirements set forth in 23 U.S.C. 129; and (ii) If IRR funds are used, enter into a self-governance agreement of self-determination contract with the Secretary of the Interior. 	r (2) Ferry boat or ferry terminal	Meet and follow the requirements set forth in 23 U.S.C. 129(c).
(2) Ferry boat or ferry terminal	Meet and follow the requirements set forth in 23 U.S.C. 129(c).		to fund 100 percent of the conversion or construction
construction of a toll facility. (c) If a tribe obtains non-IRR	am funds to fund 100 percent of the conversion or Program Federal funding for the conversion or these funds will cover a maximum of 80 percent of		Federal funding for the conversion or construction of a e TTP funds to satisfy any matching fund requirements.
-	, the tribe may use IRR Program funds for the	Sec. 170.131 How can a tribe facility?	e find out more about designing and operating a toll
facility? Information on designing and available from the Internatio	nd out more about designing and operating a toll d operating a toll highway, bridge or tunnel is nal Bridge, Tunnel and Turnpike Association. The	from the International Bridge publishes a variety of reports	d operating a toll highway, bridge or tunnel is available e, Tunnel and Turnpike Association. The Association s, statistics, and analyses. The Web site is located at nation is also available from FHWA.
•	ty of reports, statistics, and analyses. The Web site a.org. Information is also available from FHWA.		be use TTP funds for airport facilities? for construction of airport and heliport access roads, if
 (a) A tribe can use IRR Progra access roads, if the access roads, if the access roads, if the access roads, if the access roads (b) A tribe cannot use IRR Prairports or heliports. Funds f 	ogram funds to construct or improve runways, or these uses are available under the Airport from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).	the access roads are open to (b) A tribe cannot use TTP fur heliports. Funds for these use Program (AIP) from the Fede	
RECREATION, TOURISM AND § 170.135 Can a tribe use Fe program? Yes. A tribe, tribal organizati funds for recreation, tourism in the IRRTIP. Additionally, th		program? Yes. A tribe, tribal organization recreation, tourism, and trail Additionally, the following Fe funding for recreation, touris (a) Federal Lands Access Prog	use Federal funds for its recreation, tourism, and trails on, tribal consortium, or BIA may use TTP funds for is programs if the programs are included in the TTPTIP. ederal programs may be possible sources of Federal sm, and trails projects and activities;

(a) IRR Program (23 U.S.C. 204);	(c) National Highway Performance Program (23 U.S.C. 119);
(b) Surface Transportation Program - Transportation Enhancement (23 U.S.C.	(d) Transportation Alternatives (23 U.S.C. 213)
133);	(e) Surface Transportation Program (23 U.S.C. 133);
(c) National Scenic Byway Program (23 U.S.C. 162);	(f) Other funding from other Federal departments; and
(d) Recreational Trails Program (23 U.S.C. 206);	(g) Other funding that Congress may authorize and appropriate.
(e) National Highway System (23 U.S.C. 104);	
(f) Public Lands Discretionary Program (23 U.S.C. 204);	
(g) Other funding from other Federal departments; and	
(h) Other funding that Congress may authorize and appropriate.	Sec. 170.136 How can a tribe obtain funds?
	(a) To receive funding for programs that serve recreation, tourism, and trails goals, a
§ 170.136 How can a tribe obtain funds?	tribe should:
(a) To receive funding for programs that serve recreation, tourism, and trails'	(1) Identify a program meeting the eligibility guidelines for the funds and have it
goals, a tribe should:	ready for development; and
(1) Identify programs and have them ready for development;	(2) Have a viable project ready for improvement or construction, including necessary
(2) Have viable projects ready for construction, including necessary permits;	permits.
and	(b) Tribes seeking to obtain funding from the states under the programs identified in
(3) Have several projects ready for improvement or construction in any given	§170.135(c)-(g) should contact the state directly to determine eligibility, contracting
year.	opportunities, and project administration requirements. A tribe may ask:
(b) FHWA provides Federal funds to the States for recreation, tourism, and	(1) To administer these programs under the State's locally administered project
trails under 23 U.S.C. 104, 133, 162, 204, and 206. States solicit proposals from	program; or
tribes and local governments in their transportation planning process. A tribe	(2) That for projects that are otherwise contractible under Public Law
may ask:	93-638 (25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.), that the State return the funds to FHWA and have
(1) To administer these programs under the State's locally administered project	them transferred to BIA and made available for tribal self-determination contracts,
program; or	self-governance agreements, or other appropriate agreements.
(2) That for projects that are otherwise contractible under Pub. L. 93-638 (25	(c) In order to expend any Federal transportation funds, a tribe must ensure that the
U.S.C. 450 et seq.), that the State return the funds to FHWA and have them	eligible project/program is listed on an FHWA approved TIP or STIP.
transferred to BIA for tribal self-determination contracts or self-governance	
agreements under ISDEAA.	
(c) Congress provides funds under 23 U.S.C. 205 and 214 for activities for	
Federal agencies. A tribe can contract with all agencies within the Department	
of the Interior under ISDEAA for this work.	
(d) In order to use National Scenic Byway funds, the project must be on a road	
designated as a State or Federal scenic byway.	
(e) In order to expend non-IRR Program Federal funds for its recreation,	
tourism, and trails programs, a tribe must ensure that the project is on an	
approved TIP or STIP.	Sec. 170.137 What types of activities can a recreation, tourism, and trails
	program include?
§ 170.137 What types of activities can a recreation, tourism, and trails program	(a) The following are examples of activities that tribes and tribal organizations may
include?	perform under a recreation, tourism, and trails program:
(a) The following are examples of activities that tribes and tribal organizations	(1) Transportation planning for tourism and recreation travel;

may perform under a recreation, tourism, and trails program:	(2) Adjacent public vehicle parking areas;
(1) Transportation planning for tourism and recreation travel;	(3) Development of tourist information and interpretative signs;
(2) Adjacent vehicle parking areas;	(4) Provision for non-motorized trail activities including pedestrians and bicycles;
(3) Development of tourist information and interpretative signs;	(5) Provision for motorized trail activities including all-terrain vehicles, motorcycles,
(4) Provision for non-motorized trail activities including pedestrians and	snowmobiles, etc.;
bicycles;	(6) Construction improvements that enhance and promote safe travel on trails;
(5) Provision for motorized trail activities including all terrain vehicles,	(7) Safety and educational activities;
motorcycles, snowmobiles, etc.;	(8) Maintenance and restoration of existing recreational trails;
(6) Construction improvements that enhance and promote safe travel on trails;	(9) Development and rehabilitation of trailside and trailhead facilities and trail
(7) Safety and educational activities;	linkage for recreational trails;
(8) Maintenance and restoration of existing recreational trails;	(10) Purchase and lease of recreational trail construction and maintenance
(9) Development and rehabilitation of trailside and trailhead facilities and trail	equipment;
linkage for recreational trails;	(11) Safety considerations for trail intersections;
(10) Purchase and lease of recreational trail construction and maintenance	(12) Landscaping and scenic enhancement (see 23 U.S.C. 319);
equipment;	(13) Bicycle Transportation and pedestrian walkways (see 23 U.S.C. 217);
(11) Safety considerations for trail intersections;	(14) Trail access roads.
(12) Landscaping and scenic enhancement (see 23 U.S.C. 319);	
(13) Bicycle Transportation and pedestrian walkways (see 23 U.S.C. 217); and	(b) The items listed in paragraph (a) of this section are not the only activities that are
(14) Trail access roads.	eligible for recreation, tourism, and trails funding. The funding criteria may vary with
(b) The items listed in paragraph (a) of this section are not the only activities	the specific requirements of the programs.
that are eligible for recreation, tourism, and trails funding. The funding criteria	(c) Tribes may use TTP funds for any activity that is eligible for Federal funding under
may vary with the specific requirements of the programs.	any provision of title 23 U.S.C.
(c) Tribes may use IRR Program funds for any activity that is eligible for Federal	
funding under any provision of Title 23 U.S.C.	Sec. 170.138 Can roads be built in roadless and wild areas?
	Under 25 CFR Part 265, no roads can be built in roadless and wild areas on
§ 170.138 Can roads be built in roadless and wild areas?	Indian reservations.
Under 25 CFR part 265 no roads can be built in roadless and wild areas.	
	Highway Safety Functions
	Sec. 170.141 What funds are available for a tribe's highway safety activities?
HIGHWAY SAFETY FUNCTIONS	Funds are made available for a tribe's highway safety activities through a TTP set-
§ 170.141 What Federal funds are available for a tribe's highway safety	aside established in 23 USC 202(e). The funds are to be allocated based on an
activities?	identification and analysis of highway safety issues and opportunities on tribal lands.
The following Federal funds are available for a tribe's highway safety activities:	Tribes may also use their TTP funds made available through 23 USC 202(b) for
(a) The tribes' IRR Program allocations under 23 U.S.C. 204;	highway safety activities as well as seek grant and program funding from
(b) Highway Safety Program funds under 23 U.S.C. 402;	appropriate state and local agencies and private grant organizations. In addition,
(c) Occupant protection program funds under 23 U.S.C. 405;	the following programs may make funds available to tribes for safety projects and
(d) Alcohol traffic safety program funds under 23 U.S.C. 408;	activities:
(e) Alcohol-impaired driver countermeasures under 23 U.S.C. 410;	(a) FHWA Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) 23USC148;
(f) Funding for highway safety activities from the U.S. Department of Health	(b) Elimination of Hazards Relating to Railway Highway Crossings (23 USC 130,
and Human Services (HHS);	23 CFR 924);

(g) Indian Highway Safety Program 25 CFR 181; and (h) Other funding that Congress may authorize and appropriate.	 (c) State and Community Highway Safety Grant Program; (d) State Traffic Safety Information System Improvement Grants Program; (e) NHTSA - Alcohol-Impaired Driving Countermeasures Incentive Program; (f) NHTSA - Occupant Protection Incentive Grant Program; (g) NHTSA - Child Safety and Child Booster Seat Incentive Program; and (h) BIA - Indian Highway Safety Program 25 CFR 181; (i) Funding for highway safety activities from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS); and (j) Other funding that Congress may authorize and appropriate. A project that utilizes TTP funds made available under 23 USC 202(b) or TTP setaside funding established in 23 USC 202(e) must be identified on a FHWA- approved TTPTIP prior to any funds being expended.
 § 170.142 How can tribes obtain funds to perform highway safety projects? There are two methods to obtain National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and other FHWA safety funds for highway safety projects: (a) FHWA provides safety funds to BIA under 23 U.S.C. 402. BIA annually solicits proposals from tribes for use of these funds. Proposals are processed under 25 CFR part 181. Tribes may obtain a contract or agreement under ISDEAA for these projects. (b) FHWA provides funds to the States under 23 U.S.C. 402, 405, 408, and 410. States annually solicit proposals from tribes and local governments. Tribes may request: (1) To administer these programs under the State's locally administered project program; or (2) That for projects that are otherwise contractible under Pub. L. 93-638 (25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.), that the State return the funds to FHWA and have them transferred to BIA for tribal self-determination contracts or self-governance agreements under ISDEAA. 	
§ 170.143 How can IRR Program funds be used for highway safety? A tribe, tribal organization, tribal consortium, or BIA may fund projects to improve highway safety. Those projects that are not fully funded by the BIA- administered Indian Highway Safety Program must be incorporated into the FHWA-approved IRRTIP if IRR Program funds are used to complete funding of the project.	Sec. 170.142 What activities are eligible for the TTP safety funds? (a) Funds made available in 23 USC 202(e) may be used for projects and activities

§ 170.144 What are eligible highway safety projects?	that improve safety in one or more of the following categories:
The following are examples of activities that can be considered as highway	(1) Planning activities:
safety projects:	(A) Development of tribal transportation safety plans;
(a) Highway alignment improvement;	(B) Collection, analysis, and improvement of safety data; and
(b) Bridge widening;	(C) Road safety assessments
(c) Pedestrian paths/sidewalks and bus shelters;	(2) Enforcement and emergency management:
(d) Installation and replacement of signs when designated as, or made part of, a highway safety project;	(A) The conduct of a model traffic enforcement activity at a railway-highway crossing;
(e) Construction improvements that enhance and promote safe travel on IRRs,	(B) Installation of a priority control system for emergency vehicles at signalized
such as guardrail construction and traffic markings;	intersections; and
(f) Development of a safety management system;	(C) Planning integrated interoperable emergency communications equipment,
(g) Education and outreach highway safety programs, such as use of child safety	operational activities, or traffic enforcement activities (including police assistance)
seats, defensive driving, and Mothers Against Drunk Drivers;	relating to work zone safety.
(h) Development of a highway safety plan designed to reduce traffic accidents	(3) Education:
and deaths, injuries, and property damage;	(A) Safety Management System Implementation Plan activities;
(i) Collecting data on traffic-related deaths, injuries and accidents;	(B) Public service announcements; and
(j) Impaired driver initiatives;	(C) Programs implemented to inform the public or address behaviors that effect
(k) Child safety seat programs; and	transportation safety.
(I) Purchasing necessary specific traffic enforcement equipment, such as radar	(4) Engineering projects:
equipment, Breathalyzer, video cameras.	(A) Intersection safety improvements;
	(B) Pavement and shoulder widening (including addition of a passing or turning lane
	to remedy an unsafe condition);
	(C) Installation of rumble strips or another warning device, if the rumble strips or
	other warning devices do not adversely affect the safety or mobility of bicyclists and
	pedestrians, including persons with disabilities;
	(D) Installation of a skid-resistant surface at an intersection or other location with a
	high frequency of crashes;
	(E) Improvements for pedestrian or bicyclist safety or safety of persons with
	disabilities;
	(F) Construction and improvement of a railway-highway grade
	crossing safety feature;
	(G) Installation of protective devices;
	(H) Construction of a traffic calming feature;
	(I) Elimination of a roadside hazard;
	(J) Installation, replacement, and other improvement of highway signage and
	pavement markings, or a project to maintain minimum levels of retroreflectivity,
	that addresses highway safety;
	(K) Installation of a traffic control or other warning device at a location with high
	crash potential;
	(L) Installation of guardrails, barriers, and crash attenuators;

	(NA) The addition or retrafitting of structures or other measures to aliminate or
	(M) The addition or retrofitting of structures or other measures to eliminate or
	reduce crashes involving vehicles and wildlife;
	(N) Installation of yellow-green signs and signals at pedestrian and bicycle crossings and in school zones;
	(O) Construction and operational improvements on high risk rural roads;
	(P) Geometric improvements to a road for safety purposes that improve safety;
	(Q) Roadway safety infrastructure improvements consistent with the
	recommendations included in the FHWA publication 'Highway Design Handbook for
	Older Drivers and Pedestrians';
	(R) Truck parking facilities eligible for funding under section 1401 of the MAP–21;
	(S) Systemic safety improvements; or
	(T) Transportation related safety projects for modes such as trails, docks,
	boardwalks, ice roads and others that are eligible for TTP funds.
	(b) Other activities proposed by tribes must be requested from BIA or FHWA in accordance with § 170.117.
	(c) Other safety program funding such as the BIA Indian Highway Safety Program
	may be used for impaired driver initiatives and child safety seat programs.
	Sec. 170.143 How will the funds identified in 23 USC 202(e) be made available to
	the tribes?
	Funds made available to tribes may be included in the tribe's self- determination
	contracts, self-governance agreements, FHWA Program Agreements, and other
	appropriate agreements.
	Sec. 170.144 How can tribes obtain non-TTP funds to perform highway safety
	projects?
	There are two methods to obtain National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
§ 170.145 Are other funds available for a tribe's highway safety efforts?	(NHTSA) and other, non-TTP, FHWA safety funds for highway safety projects:
Yes. Tribes may seek grant and program funding for highway safety	(a) FHWA provides safety funds to BIA under 23 U.S.C. 402. BIA annually solicits
activities from appropriate Federal, state, and local agencies and private grant	proposals from tribes for the use of these funds. Proposals are processed under 25
organizations.	CFR Part 181. Tribes may request an ISDEAA contract or agreement, or other
	appropriate agreement for these projects.
	(b) FHWA provides funds to the States under 23 U.S.C. 402 and 405. States annually
	solicit proposals from tribes and local governments. Tribes seeking to obtain funding
	from the states under these programs should contact the state directly to determine
	eligibility, contracting opportunities, and project administration requirements.
	Tribes may request:
	(1) To odministry these programs under the State's lessly odministers dury is t
	(1) To administer these programs under the State's locally administered project
	program; or

TRANSIT FACILITIES

§ 170.148 What is a tribal transit program?

A tribal transit program is the planning, administration, acquisition, and operation and maintenance of a system associated with the public movement of people served within a community or network of communities on or near Indian reservations, lands, villages, communities, and pueblos.

§ 170.149 How do tribes identify transit needs?

Tribes identify transit needs during the tribal transportation planning process (see subpart D). Transit projects using IRR Program funds must be included in the FHWA-approved IRRTIP.

§ 170.150 What Federal funds are available for a tribe's transit program?

Title 23 U.S.C. authorizes the use of IRR Program funds for transit facilities as defined in this part. Additionally, there are many sources of Federal funds that may help support tribal transit programs. These include the Federal programs listed in this section. Note that each program has its own terms and conditions of assistance. For further information on these programs and their use for transit, contact the FTA Regional Transit Assistance Program (RTAP) National Transit Resource Center at http://www.ctaa.org/ntrc.

(a) U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA): community facilities loans; rural development loans; business and industrial loans; rural enterprise grants; commerce, public works and economic development grants; and economic adjustment assistance.

(b) U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD): community development block grants, supportive housing, tribal housing loan guarantees, resident opportunity and support services.

(c) U.S. Department of Labor: Native American employment and training, welfare-to-work grants.

(d) DOT: Welfare-to-Work, Indian Reservation Roads Program, transportation and community and systems preservation, Federal transit capital improvement grants, public transportation for non-urbanized areas, capital assistance for elderly and disabilities transportation, education, and Even Start. (2) That for projects that are otherwise contractible under Public Law 93-638 (25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.), that the State return the funds to FHWA and have them transferred to BIA for tribal self-determination contracts or self- governance agreements under ISDEAA or other appropriate agreement

Transit Facilities

Sec. 170.148 What is a tribal transit program?

A tribal transit program is the planning, administration, acquisition, and operation and maintenance of a system associated with the public movement of people served within a community or network of communities on or near tribal lands.

Sec. 170.149 How do tribes identify transit needs?

Tribes identify transit needs during the tribal transportation planning process (see subpart D). Transit projects using TTP funds must be included in the FHWA-approved TTPTIP.

Sec. 170.150 What Federal funds are available for a tribe's transit program?

Title 23 U.S.C. authorizes the use of TTP funds for transit facilities as defined in this part. Additionally, there are many sources of Federal funds that may help support tribal transit programs. These include the Federal programs listed in this section. Note that each program has its own terms and conditions of assistance. For further information on these programs and their use for transit, contact the FTA Regional Transit Assistance Program at www.nationalrtap.org.

(a) U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT): Formula Grants for Public Transportation on Indian Reservations under (49 U.S.C. 5311).

(b) U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA): community facilities loans; rural development loans; business and industrial loans; rural enterprise grants; commerce, public works and economic development grants; and economic adjustment assistance.

(c) U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD): community development block grants, supportive housing, tribal housing loan guarantees, resident opportunity and support services.

(d) U.S. Department of Labor: Native American employment and training, welfare-to-work grants.

(e) DOT: Welfare-to-Work, Tribal Transportation Program, transportation and community and systems preservation, Federal transit capital improvement grants, public transportation for non-urbanized areas, capital assistance for elderly and disabilities transportation, education, and Even Start.

(f) HHS: programs for Native American elders, community service block grants, job

(e) HHS: programs for Native American elders, community service block grants,	opportunities for low-income individuals, Head Start (capital or operating),
job opportunities for low-income individuals, Head Start (capital or operating),	administration for Native Americans programs, Medicaid, HIV Care Grants, Healthy
administration for Native Americans programs, Medicaid, HIV Care Grants,	Start, and the Indian Health Service.
Healthy Start, and the Indian Health Service.	
	Sec. 170.151 May a tribe or BIA use TTP funds as matching funds?
	(a) TTP funds may be used to meet matching or cost participation requirements for
§ 170.151 May a tribe or BIA use IRR Program funds as matching funds?	any Federal or non-Federal transit grant or program.
(a) A tribe may use 23 U.S.C. 204 IRR Program funds provided under a self-	
determination contract or self-governance agreement to meet matching or cost	
participation requirements for any Federal or non-Federal transit grant or	
program. (b) BIA may use 23 U.S.C. 204 IRR Program funds to pay local matching funds	
for transit facilities and transit activities funded under 23 U.S.C. 104.	Sec. 170.152 What transit facilities and activities are eligible for TTP funding?
§ 170.152 What transit facilities and activities are eligible for IRR Program	Transit facilities and activities eligible for TTP funding include, but are not limited to:
funding?	(a) Acquiring, constructing, operating, supervising or inspecting new, used or
Transit facilities and activities eligible for IRR Program funding include, but are	refurbished equipment, buildings, facilities, buses, vans, water craft, and other
not limited to:	vehicles for use in public transportation;
(a) Acquiring, constructing, supervising or inspecting new, used or refurbished	(b) Transit-related intelligent transportation systems;
equipment, buildings, facilities, buses, vans, water craft, and other vehicles for	(c) Rehabilitating, remanufacturing, and overhauling a transit vehicle;
use in mass transportation;	(d) Preventive maintenance;
(b) Transit-related intelligent transportation systems;	(e) Leasing transit vehicles, equipment, buildings, and facilities for use in mass
(c) Rehabilitating, remanufacturing, and overhauling a transit vehicle;	transportation;
(d) Preventive maintenance;	(f) Third-party contracts for otherwise eligible transit facilities and activities;
(e) Leasing transit vehicles, equipment, buildings, and facilities for use in mass	(g) Public transportation improvements that enhance economic and community
transportation;	development, such as bus shelters in shopping centers, parking lots, pedestrian
(f) Third-party contracts for otherwise eligible transit facilities and activities;	improvements, and support facilities that incorporate other community services;
(g) Mass transportation improvements that enhance economic and community	(h) Passenger shelters, bus stop signs, and similar passenger amenities;
development, such as bus shelters in shopping centers, parking lots, pedestrian	(i) Introduction of new public transportation technology;
improvements, and support facilities that incorporate other community	(j) Provision of fixed route, demand response services, and non-fixed route
services;	paratransit transportation services (excluding operating costs) to enhance access for
(h) Passenger shelters, bus stop signs, and similar passenger amenities;	persons with disabilities;
(i) Introduction of new mass transportation technology;(j) Provision of fixed route, demand response services, and non-fixed route	 (k) Radio and communication equipment to support tribal transit programs; (l) Transit capital project activities authorized by 49 U.S.C. 5302 (a)(1); and
paratransit transportation services (excluding operating costs) to enhance	(m) Any additional activities authorized by 49 U.S.C. 5302 (a)(1); and
access for persons with disabilities;	
(k) Radio and communication equipment to support tribal transit programs;	
and	
(I) Transit capital project activities authorized by 49 U.S.C. 5302 (a)(1).	TTP Coordinating Committee
	Sec. 170.155 What is the TTP Coordinating Committee?

IRR PROGRAM COORDINATING COMMITTEE	(a) Under this part, the Secretaries will establish a TTP Coordinating
§ 170.155 What is the IRR Program Coordinating Committee?	Committee that:
(a) Under this part, the Secretaries will establish an IRR Program Coordinating	(1) Provides input and recommendations to BIA and FHWA in developing TTP
Committee that:	regulations, policies and procedures; and
(1) Provides input and recommendations to BIA and FHWA in developing IRR	(2) Supplements government-to-government consultation by coordinating with and
Program policies and procedures; and	obtaining input from tribes, BIA, and FHWA.
(2) Supplements government-to-government consultation by coordinating with	(b) The Committee consists of 24 tribal regional representatives (two from each BIA
and obtaining input from tribes, BIA, and FHWA.	Region) and two non-voting Federal representatives (FHWA and BIA).
(b) The Committee consists of 12 tribal regional representatives (one from each	(c) The Secretary must select the regional tribal representatives from nominees
BIA Region) and two non-voting Federal representatives (FHWA and BIA). The	officially submitted by the region's tribes.
Secretary of the Interior will select one alternate tribal member from each BIA	(1) To the extent possible, the Secretary must make the selection so that there is
Region to attend committee meetings in the absence of the regional	representation from a broad cross-section of large, medium, and small tribes.
representative.	(2) Tribal nominees must be tribal governmental officials or tribal employees with
(c) The Secretary must select regional tribal representatives and alternates	authority to act for the tribal government.
from nominees officially selected by the region's tribes.	(d) For purposes of continuity, the Secretary will appoint tribal representatives from
(1) To the extent possible, the Secretary must make the selection so that there	each BIA region to 3-year terms and in a manner so that only one-third of the tribal
is representation from a broad cross-section of large, medium, and small tribes.	representatives change every year.
(2) Each tribal representative must be a tribal governmental official or employee	(e) The Secretary of the Interior will provide guidance regarding the replacement of
with authority to act for the tribal government.	representatives should the need arise.
(d) For purposes of continuity, the Secretary will appoint the initial tribal	
representative and alternate from each BIA region to either a 1- ,2-, or 3-year	
term so that only one-third of the tribal representatives and alternates change	
every year. Thereafter, all appointments must be for a term of 3 years.	
(e) The Secretary of the Interior will provide guidance regarding the	
replacement of representatives should the need arise.	Sec. 170.156 What are the TTP Coordinating Committee's responsibilities?
§ 170.156 What are the IRR Program Coordinating Committee's	(a) Committee responsibilities are to provide input and recommendations to
<u>responsibilities?</u>	BIA and FHWA during the development or revision of:
(a) Committee responsibilities are to provide input and recommendations to	(1) BIA/FHWA TTP Stewardship Plan;
BIA and FHWA during the development or revision of:	(2) TTP policy and procedures;
(1) BIA/FHWA IRR Program Stewardship Plan;	(3) TTP eligible activities determination;
(2) IRR Program policy and procedures;	(4) TTP transit policy;
(3) IRR Program eligible activities determination;	(5) TTP regulations;
(4) IRR Program transit policy;	(6) TTP management systems policy and procedures; and
(5) IRR Program regulations;	(7) National tribal transportation needs.
(6) IRR Program management systems policy and procedures;	(b) The Committee may establish work groups to carry out its responsibilities.
(7) IRR Program fund distribution formula (as outlined in § 170.157); and	(c) The Committee also reviews and provides recommendations on TTP national
(8) National tribal transportation needs.	concerns (including the implementation of this part) brought to its attention.
(b) The Committee may establish work groups to carry out its responsibilities;	(d) Committee members are responsible for disseminating TTPCC information and
and	activities to tribes within their respective BIA Regions.

Program national concerns (including the implementation of this part) brought to its attention. §170.157 What is the IRR Program Coordinating Committee's role in the funding process? The Committee's role is to provide input and recommendations to BIA and FHWA regarding: (a) New IRR Inventory Data Format and Form; (b) Simplified Cost to Construct (CTC) Methodology (including formula calculations, formula program and design, and bid tab methodology); (c) Cost Elements; (d) Over-Design Issues; (e) Inflation Impacts on \$1 Million Cap for IRRHPP and Emergency Projects (including the IRRHPP Ranking System and emergency/disaster expenditures report); and (f) The impact of including funded but non-constructed projects in the CTC calculation. Sec. 170.157 How does the TTP Coordinating Committee conduct business? The Committee holds at least two meetings a year. Additional Committee meetings § 170.158 How does the IRR Program Coordinating Committee conduct may be called with the consent of one-third of the Committee members or by BIA or business? The Committee holds at least two meetings a year. Additional Committee FHWA. The Committee conducts business at its meetings as follows: meetings may be called with the consent of one-third of the Committee members or by BIA or FHWA. The Committee conducts business at its meetings (a) A quorum consists of representation from eight BIA Regions. (b) The Committee will operate by consensus or majority vote, as determined by the as follows: (a) A quorum consists of eight Committee members of which a majority must Committee in its protocols. (c) Any Committee member can submit an agenda item to the Chair. be tribal committee members. (b) The Committee will operate by consensus or majority vote, as determined (d) The Committee will work through a committee-approved annual work plan and by the Committee in its protocols. budget. (c) Any Committee member can submit an agenda item to the Chair. (e) Annually, the Committee must elect from among the Committee membership a (d) The Committee will work through a committee-approved annual work plan Chair, a Vice-Chair, and other officers. These officers will be responsible for preparing for and conducting Committee meetings and summarizing meeting and budget. (e) Annually, the Committee must elect from among the Committee results. These officers will also have other duties that the Committee may prescribe. (f) The Committee must keep the Secretary and the tribes informed through an membership a Chair, a Vice-Chair, and other officers. These officers will be responsible for preparing for and conducting Committee meetings and annual accomplishment report provided within 90 days after the end of each fiscal summarizing meeting results. These officers will also have other duties that the year. Committee may prescribe. (g) The Committee's budget will be funded through the TTP management and (f) The Committee must keep the Secretary and the tribes informed through an oversight funds, not to exceed \$150,000 annually. annual accomplishment report provided within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year.

(c) The Committee also reviews and provides recommendations on IRR

(g) The Committee's budget will be funded through the IRR Program	
management and oversight funds, not to exceed \$150,000 annually.	Tribal Technical Assistance Centers
	§§ 170.161 through 170.176 are provided for information only.
INDIAN LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	
	Sec. 170.161 What are Tribal Technical Assistance Centers?
	Tribal Technical Assistance Centers (TTAC), which are also referred to as the
§ 170.161 What is the Indian Local Technical Assistance Program?	Tribal Technical Assistance Program (TTAP) Centers are authorized under 23
The Indian Local Technical Assistance Program (Indian LTAP) is authorized under	U.S.C. 504(b)(3). The centers assist tribal governments and other TTP participants in
23 U.S.C. 504(b), and §§ 170.161 through 170.176 are provided for information	extending their technical capabilities by providing them greater access to
only. The Program assists tribal governments and other IRR Program	transportation technology, training, and research opportunities.
participants in extending their technical capabilities by providing them greater	
access to transportation technology, training, and research opportunities.	
	Sec. 170.162 How are the TTACs funded?
	FHWA uses Highway Trust Funds to fund the TTACs. BIA may reserve amounts from
§ 170.162 How is the Indian LTAP funded?	the administrative funds identified in 23 U.S.C. 202(a)(6)to fund the TTACs. These
FHWA uses Highway Trust Funds to fund the Indian LTAP. BIA may use IRR	funds may be used to operate the TTACs and to develop training materials and
Program management and oversight funds for Indian LTAP centers. These funds	products for these centers. The TTACs should apply for supplemental funding from
may be used to operate Indian LTAP centers and to develop training materials	other sources to accommodate their needs.
and products for these centers. The Indian LTAP centers should apply for	
supplemental funding from other sources to accommodate their needs.	Sec. 170.163 How are TTACs selected?
	(a) FHWA announces TTAC grant, cooperative agreement, and contracting
§ 170.163 How are Indian LTAP recipients selected?	opportunities in the Federal Register. The announcements state that tribal
(a) FHWA announces Indian LTAP grant, cooperative agreement, and	governments, a consortium of tribal governments, State transportation
contracting opportunities in the Federal Register. The announcements state	departments, or universities are eligible for these awards; indicate the amount of
that tribal governments, a consortium of tribal governments, State	funds available; and provide eligibility criteria.
transportation departments, or universities are eligible for these awards;	(b) A selection committee of Federal and tribal representatives (see Sec. 170.164)
indicate the funds available; and provide eligibility criteria.	reviews the proposals of eligible applicants and recommends award recipients.
(b) FHWA sends the information in paragraph (a) of this section to BIA for	FHWA selects and notifies award recipients consistent with applicable law.
distribution to tribal governments and consortia. BIA must provide written	This selects and notifies award recipients consistent with applicable law.
notice to tribal governments and consortia.	
(c) A selection committee of Federal and tribal representatives (see § 170.164)	
reviews the proposals of eligible applicants and recommends award recipients.	
FHWA selects and notifies award recipients consistent with applicable law.	Sec. 170.164 How are tribal representatives nominated and chosen for the selection
rnwa selects and notifies award recipients consistent with applicable law.	<u>committee?</u>
§ 170.164 How are tribal representatives nominated and chosen for the	In its written notice to tribal governments, FHWA requests nominations within each
selection committee?	TTAC's service area for representatives to serve on the selection committee. Forty-
In its written notice to tribal governments announcing opportunities under the	five days after receiving the request for nominations, FHWA will notify tribal
Indian LTAP, FHWA requests nominations within each Indian LTAP's service area	governments of the nominees for the service area. Each tribe then has 30 days to

for representatives to serve on the selection committee. Forty-five days after receiving the request for nominations, FHWA will notify tribal governments of

notify FHWA of its selection from the nominees.

the nominees for the service area. Each tribe then has 30 days to notify FHWA	
of its selection from the nominees.	Sec. 170.165 May a tribe enter into a contract or agreement for TTAC funds?
§ 170.165 May a tribe enter into a contract or agreement for Indian LTAP	Yes. If selected for an award as a TTAC, a tribe will enter into a cooperative
<u>funds?</u>	agreement with the FHWA and be subject to the guidelines of the agreement.
Yes. If selected for an award as an Indian LTAP Center, a tribe will enter into a	
cooperative agreement with the FHWA and be subject to the guidelines of the	
agreement.	Sec. 170.166 What services do TTACs provide?
	(a) TTACs provide transportation technology transfer services, including education,
§ 170.166 What services do Indian LTAP centers provide?	training, technical assistance and related support services to tribal governments and
(a) Indian LTAP centers provide transportation technology transfer services,	TTP participants. TTACs will:
including education, training, technical assistance and related support services	(1) Develop and expand tribal expertise in road and transportation areas;
to tribal governments and IRR Program participants. Indian LTAPs will:	(2) Improve TTP performance;
(1) Develop and expand tribal expertise in road and transportation areas;	(3) Enhance tribal transportation planning, project selection, transit and freight
(2) Improve IRR Program performance;	programs;
(3) Enhance tribal transportation planning, project selection, transit and freight	(4) Develop transportation training and technical resource materials and present
programs;	workshops;
(4) Develop transportation training and technical resource materials and	(5) Improve tribal tourism and recreational travel programs;
present workshops;	(6) Help tribes deal more effectively with transportation-related problems by
(5) Improve tribal tourism and recreational travel programs;	developing and sharing tribal transportation technology and traffic safety systems
(6) Help tribes deal more effectively with transportation-related problems by	and information with other transportation agencies;
developing and sharing tribal transportation technology and traffic safety	(7) Operate Indian technical centers in cooperation with State transportation
systems and information with other transportation agencies;	departments and universities;
(7) Operate Indian technical centers in cooperation with State transportation	(8) Provide technical assistance on transportation technology and
departments and universities;	enhance new technology implementation in cooperation with the private sector;
(8) Provide technical assistance on transportation technology and enhance new	(9) Develop educational programs to encourage and motivate interest in
technology implementation in cooperation with the private sector;	transportation careers among Native American students; and
(9) Develop educational programs to encourage and motivate interest in	(10) Act as information clearinghouses for tribal governments and Indian- owned
transportation careers among Native American students; and	businesses on transportation-related topics.
(10) Act as information clearinghouses for tribal governments and Indian-owned	(b) Unless otherwise stated in a TTAC agreement, a tribal technical assistance center
businesses on transportation-related topics.	must, at a minimum:
(b) Unless otherwise stated in an Indian LTAP agreement, an Indian technical	(1) Maintain a current mailing list including, at a minimum, each tribe and TTP
assistance program center must, at a minimum:	Program participant within the service area;
(1) Maintain a current mailing list including, at a minimum, each tribe and IRR	(2) Publish a quarterly newsletter and maintain a Web site;
Program participant within the service area;	(3) Conduct or coordinate 10 workshops per year;
(2) Publish a quarterly newsletter and maintain a Web site;	(4) Maintain a library of technical publications and video tapes;
(3) Conduct or coordinate 10 workshops per year;	(5) Provide technical assistance to TTP participants;
(4) Maintain a library of technical publications and video tapes;	(6) Hold two advisory committee meetings a year;
(5) Provide technical assistance to IRR Program participants;	(7) Develop a yearly action plan in consultation with the advisory committee;
(6) Hold two advisory committee meetings a year;	(8) Coordinate with State Local Technical Assistance Centers, other tribal technical

(7) Develop a yearly action plan in consultation with the advisory committee;	assistance centers, Rural Technical Assistance Program (RTAP) centers, tribal
(8) Coordinate with State LTAPs, other Indian technical centers, Rural Technical	governments, and local planning and transportation agencies to share and exchange
Assistance Program (RTAP) centers, tribal governments, and local planning and	publications, videotapes, training material, and conduct joint workshops;
transportation agencies to share and exchange publications, videotapes,	(9) Consult with tribes and TTP participants concerning technical assistance and
training material, and conduct joint workshops;	training desired; and
(9) Consult with tribes and IRR Program participants concerning technical	(10) Prepare an annual report and distribute this report to service area tribes.
assistance and training desired; and	
(10) Prepare an annual report and distribute this report to service area tribes.	Sec. 170.167 How does a tribe obtain services from a TTAC?
	A tribe that wants to obtain services should contact the TTAC serving its service
§ 170.167 How does a tribe obtain services from an Indian LTAP center?	area, the Office of Federal Lands, or the BIA regional road engineer. Information
A tribe that wants to obtain services should contact the Indian LTAP center	about the centers and the services provided can be found at the following address:
serving its service area or its BIA regional road engineer. Information about the	http://www.ltap.org.
centers and the services provided can be found on the World Wide Web at the	
following address: http://www.fhwa.dot.gov.	Sec. 170.168 Do TTACs offer services similar to those of State Local
	Technical Assistance Centers?
§ 170.168 Do Indian LTAP centers offer services similar to those of State	Yes. However, TTACs are primarily responsible for increasing the capacity of tribal
LTAPs?	governments to administer transportation programs. State centers also provide
Yes. However, Indian LTAP centers are primarily responsible for increasing the	services to local and rural governments, including tribal governments. TTACs should
capacity of tribal governments to administer transportation programs. State	coordinate education and training opportunities with State centers to maximize
LTAPs also provide services to local and rural governments, including tribal	resources.
governments. Indian LTAP centers should coordinate education and training	
opportunities with State LTAP centers to maximize resources.	Sec. 170.169 What can a tribe do if TTAC services are unsatisfactory?
	A tribal government can address concerns over quality of services to the TTAC
§ 170.169 What can a tribe do if Indian LTAP services are unsatisfactory?	Director, FHWA, and BIA. If the center does not adequately address these concerns
A tribal government can address concerns over quality of services to the Indian	in writing within 30 calendar days, the tribal government may request any or all of
LTAP Center Director, FHWA, and BIA. If the center does not adequately	the following:
address these concerns in writing within 30 calendar days, the tribal	(a) A special meeting with the Center's Director and staff to address the concern;
government may request any or all of the following:	(b) A review of the Center's performance by FHWA and BIA or;
(a) A special meeting with the Center's Director and staff to address the	(c) Services from other TTACs.
concern;	
(b) A review of the Center's performance by FHWA and BIA or;	
(c) Services from other Indian LTAP centers.	Sec. 170.170 How are TTACs managed?
	(a) Each TTAC is managed by its Center Director and staff, with the advice of its
§ 170.170 How are Indian LTAP centers managed?	technical panel under the TTAC agreements. FHWA, BIA, and tribes review the
(a) Each Indian LTAP center is managed by its Center Director and staff, with	performance of the TTACs.
the advice of its advisory committee under the Indian LTAP agreements. FHWA,	(b) Each TTAC has a technical panel consisting of one BIA Regional Road Engineer,
BIA, advisory committees, and tribes review the performance of the Indian LTAP	one FHWA representative, one state DOT representative, and at least five tribal
centers.	representatives from the service area. The technical panel may, among other
(b) Each Indian LTAP center has an advisory technical panel consisting of one	activities:
BIA Regional Road Engineer, one FHWA representative, one state DOT	(1) Recommend center policies;

	T
representative, and at least five tribal representatives from the service area.	(2) Review and approve the annual action plan for submission to FHWA for approval;
The advisory technical panel may, among other activities:	(3) Provide direction on the areas of technical assistance and training;
(1) Recommend center policies;	(4) Review and approve the annual report for submission to FHWA for
(2) Review and approve the annual action plan for submission to FHWA for	approval;
approval;	(5) Develop recommendations for improving center operation services and budgets;
(3) Provide direction on the areas of technical assistance and training;	and
(4) Review and approve the annual report for submission to FHWA for approval;	(6) Assist in developing goals and plans for obtaining or using supplemental funding.
(5) Develop recommendations for improving center operation services and	(c) The technical panel must meet at least twice a year. Tribal representatives may
budgets; and	request TTP funding to cover the cost of participating in these committee meetings.
(6) Assist in developing goals and plans for obtaining or using supplemental	
funding.	
(c) The advisory committee must meet at least twice a year. Tribal	
representatives may request IRR Program funding to cover the cost of	
participating in these committee meetings.	Sec. 170.171 How are tribal advisory technical panel members selected?
	(a) The TTAC requests nominations from tribal governments and consortia within
§ 170.171 How are tribal advisory technical panel members selected?	the service area for tribal transportation representatives to serve on the technical
(a) The Indian LTAP center requests nominations from tribal governments and	panel.
consortia within the service area for tribal transportation representatives to	(b) Tribes from the service area select tribal panel members from those nominated.
serve on the advisory committee.	
(b) Tribes from the service area select tribal committee members from those	
nominated.	TTAC-Sponsored Education and Training Opportunities
	Sec. 170.175 What TTAC-sponsored transportation training and educational
INDIAN LTAP-SPONSORED EDUCATION AND TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES	opportunities exist?
§ 170.175 What Indian LTAP-sponsored transportation training and	There are many programs and sources of funding that provide tribal transportation
educational opportunities exist?	training and education opportunities. Each program has its own terms and
There are many programs and sources of funding that provide tribal	conditions of assistance. For further information on these programs and their use
transportation training and education opportunities. Each program has its own	for tribal transportation education and training opportunities, contact the regional
terms and conditions of assistance. For further information on these programs	TTAC, the Office of Federal Lands, or BIA regional road engineer. Appendix B to this
and their use for tribal transportation education and training opportunities,	subpart contains a list of programs and funding sources.
contact the regional Indian LTAP center or BIA regional road engineer.	
Appendix B to this subpart contains a list of programs and funding sources.	Sec. 170.176 Where can tribes get scholarships and tuition for TTAC- sponsored
	education and training?
§ 170.176 Where can tribes get scholarships and tuition for Indian LTAP-	Tribes may get tuition and scholarship assistance for TTAC-sponsored education and
sponsored education and training?	training from the following sources:
Tribes can get tuition and scholarship assistance for Indian LTAP-sponsored	(a) TTACs;
education and training from the following sources:	(b) BIA-appropriated funds (for approved training); and
(a) Indian LTAP centers;	(c) TTP funds (for education and training opportunities and technical assistance
(b) BIA-appropriated funds (for approved training); and	programs related to developing skills for performing TTP activities).
(c) IRR Program funds (for education and training opportunities and technical	
assistance programs related to developing skills for performing IRR Program	

	Annordiu A to Cubnert D. Allowable Lless of TTD Funds
activities).	Appendix A to Subpart BAllowable Uses of TTP Funds A. TTP funds can be used for the following planning and design activities:
Annondix A to Subport B—Allowable Uses of IPP Drogram Funds	1. Planning and design of TTP transit facilities eligible for TTP funding.
Appendix A to Subpart B—Allowable Uses of IRR Program Funds A. IRR Program funds can be used for the following planning and design	2. Planning and design of Tribal Transportation Facilities.
activities:	3. Transportation planning activities, including planning for tourism and recreational
1. Planning and design of IRR transit facilities eligible for IRR construction	travel.
	4. Development, establishment, and implementation of tribal transportation
funding.2. Planning and design of IRR roads and bridges.	management systems such as safety, bridge, pavement, and congestion
 Planning and design of transit facilities that provide access to or are located 	
within an Indian reservation or community.	management. 5. Tribal transportation plans and transportation improvement programs
	(TIPS).
4. Transportation planning activities, including planning for tourism and recreational travel.	
	6. Coordinated technology implementation program (CTIP) projects.
5. Development, establishment, and implementation of tribal transportation	7. Traffic engineering and studies.
management systems such as safety, bridge, pavement, and congestion	 8. Identification and evaluation of accident prone locations. 9. Tribal transportation standards.
management.6. Tribal transportation plans and transportation improvement programs (TIPS).	·
7. Research for coordinated technology implementation program (CTIP).	 Preliminary engineering studies. Interagency program/project formulation, coordination and review.
8. Traffic engineering and studies.	13. Environmental studies and archeological investigations directly related to
 9. Identification and evaluation of accident prone locations. 	transportation programs and projects.
10. Tribal transportation standards.	14. Costs associated with obtaining permits and/or complying with tribal, Federal,
11. Preliminary engineering studies.	State, and local environmental, archeological and natural resources regulations and
12. Interagency program/project formulation, coordination and review.	state, and local environmental, archeological and natural resources regulations and standards.
13. Environmental studies and archeological investigations directly related to	15. Development of natural habitat and wetland conservation and mitigation plans,
transportation programs and projects.	including plans authorized under the Water Resources Development Act of 1990,
14. Costs associated with obtaining permits and/or complying with tribal,	104 Stat. 4604 (Water Resources Development Act).
Federal, state, and local environmental, archeological and natural resources	16. Architectural and landscape engineering services related to transportation
regulations and standards.	programs.
15. Development of natural habitat and wetland conservation and mitigation	17. Engineering design related to transportation programs, including permitting
plans, including plans authorized under the Water Resources Development Act	activities.
of 1990, 104 Stat. 4604 (Water Resources Development Act).	18. Inspection of bridges and structures.
16. Architectural and landscape engineering services related to transportation	19. Tribal Transportation Assistance Centers (TTACs).
programs.	20. Safety planning, programming, studies and activities.
17. Engineering design related to transportation programs, including permitting	
activities.	22. Purchase or lease of advanced technological devices used for transportation
18. Inspection of bridges and structures.	planning and design activities such as global positioning units, portable weigh-in-
19. Indian local technical assistance program (LTAP) centers.	motion systems, hand held data collection units, related hardware and software,
20. Highway and transit safety planning, programming, studies and activities.	etc.
21. Tribal employment rights ordinance (TERO) fees.	23. Planning, design and coordination for Innovative Readiness Training projects.
22. Purchase or lease of advanced technological devices used for transportation	24. Transportation planning and project development activities associated with
planning and design activities such as global positioning units, portable weigh-	border crossings on or affecting tribal lands.

in-motion systems, hand held data collection units, related hardware and	25. Public meetings and public involvement activities.
software, etc.	26. Leasing or rental of equipment used in transportation planning or design
23. Planning, design and coordination for Innovative Readiness Training	programs.
projects.	27. Transportation-related technology transfer activities and programs.
24. Transportation planning and project development activities associated with	28. Educational activities related to bicycle safety.
border crossings on or affecting tribal lands.	29. Planning and design of mitigation of damage to wildlife, habitat, and ecosystems
25. Public meetings and public involvement activities.	caused by a transportation project.
26. Leasing or rental of equipment used in transportation planning or design	30. Evaluation of community impacts such as land use, mobility, access, social,
programs.	safety, psychological, displacement, economic, and aesthetic impacts.
27. Transportation-related technology transfer activities and programs.	31. Acquisition of land and interests in land required for right-of-way, including
28. Educational activities related to bicycle safety.	control of access thereto from adjoining lands, the cost of appraisals, cost of
29. Planning and design of mitigation of damage to wildlife, habitat, and	surveys, cost of examination and abstract of title, the cost of certificate of title,
ecosystems caused by a transportation project.	advertising costs, and any fees incidental to such acquisition.
30. Evaluation of community impacts such as land use, mobility, access, social,	32. Cost associated with relocation activities including financial assistance for
safety, psychological, displacement, economic, and aesthetic impacts.	displaced businesses or persons and other activities as authorized by law.
31. Acquisition of land and interests in land required for right-of-way, including	33. On the job education including classroom instruction and pre- apprentice
control of access thereto from adjoining lands, the cost of appraisals, cost of	training activities related to transportation planning and design.
examination and abstract of title, the cost of certificate of title, advertising	34. Other eligible activities as approved by FHWA.
costs, and any fees incidental to such acquisition.	35. Any additional activities identified by TTP Coordinating Committee guidance and
32. Cost associated with relocation activities including financial assistance for	approved by the appropriate Secretary (see Sec. 170.156).
displaced businesses or persons and other activities as authorized by law.	36. Indirect general and administrative costs; and
33. On the job education including classroom instruction and pre-apprentice	37. Other eligible activities described in this part.
training activities related to transportation planning.	
34. Other eligible activities as approved by FHWA.	
35. Any additional activities identified by IRR Program Coordinating Committee	
guidance and approved by the appropriate Secretary (see § 170.156).	
36. Indirect general and administrative costs; and	B. TTP funds can be used for the following construction and improvement activities:
37. Other eligible activities described in this part.	1. Construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, resurfacing, restoration, and
B. IRR Program funds can be used for the following construction and	operational improvements for tribal transportation facilities.
improvement activities:	2. Construction or improvement of tribal transportation facilities necessary to
1. Construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, resurfacing, restoration, and	accommodate other transportation modes.
operational improvements for IRR roads and highway bridges including bridges	3. Construction of toll roads, highway bridges and tunnels, and toll and non-toll
and structures under 20 feet in length, including the replacement of low-water	ferry boats and terminal facilities, and approaches thereto (except when on the
crossings, regardless of length, with bridges.	Interstate System) to the extent permitted under 23 U.S.C. 129.
2. Construction or reconstruction of IRR roads and bridges necessary to	4. Construction of projects for the elimination of hazards at railway- highway
accommodate other transportation modes.	crossings, including the separation or protection of grades at crossings, the
3. Construction of toll roads, highway bridges and tunnels, and toll and non-toll	reconstruction of existing railroad grade crossing structures, and the relocation of
ferry boats and terminal facilities, and approaches thereto (except when on the	highways to eliminate grade crossings.
Interstate System) to the extent permitted under 23 U.S.C. 129.	5. Installation of protective devices at railway-highway crossings.
4. Construction of projects for the elimination of hazards at railway-highway	6. Transit facilities, whether publicly or privately owned, that serve Indian

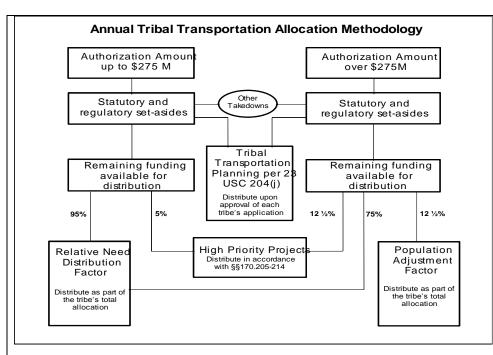
	·
crossings, including the separation or protection of grades at crossings, the	reservations and other communities or that provide access to or are located within
reconstruction of existing railroad grade crossing structures, and the relocation	an Indian reservation or community (see Sec.'s 170.148 through
of highways to eliminate grade crossings.	170.152 for additional information).
5. Installation of protective devices at railway-highway crossings.	7. Engineered pavement overlays that add to the structural value and design life or
6. Transit facilities, whether publicly or privately owned, that serve Indian	increase the skid resistance of the pavement.
reservations and other communities or that provide access to or are located	8. Tribally-owned, post-secondary vocational school transportation facilities.
within an Indian reservation or community (see §§ 170.148 through 170.152 for	9. Road sealing.
additional information).	10. Double bituminous surface and chip seals that are part of a predefined stage of
7. Engineered pavement overlays that add to the structural value and design	construction or form the final surface of low volume roads.
life or increase the skid resistance of the pavement.	11. Seismic retrofit, replacement, rehabilitation, and painting of road bridges.
8. Tribally-owned, post-secondary vocational school roads and bridges.	12. Application of calcium magnesium acetate, sodium acetate/formate, or other
9. Road sealing.	environmentally acceptable, minimally corrosive anti-icing and de-icing
10. Double bituminous surface and chip seals that are part of a predefined	compositions on road bridges, and approaches thereto and other elevated
stage of construction or form the final surface of low volume roads.	structures.
11. Seismic retrofit, replacement, rehabilitation, and painting of highway	13. Installation of scour countermeasures for road bridges and other elevated
bridges.	structures.
12. Application of calcium magnesium acetate, sodium acetate/formate, or	14. Special pedestrian facilities built in lieu of streets or roads, where standard
other environmentally acceptable, minimally corrosive anti-icing and de-icing	street or road construction is not feasible.
compositions on highway bridges, and approaches thereto and other elevated	15. Interpretive signs, standard traffic regulatory and guide signs that are culturally
structures.	relevant (native language, symbols, etc.) that are a part of transportation projects.
13. Installation of scour countermeasures for highway bridges and other	16. Traffic barriers and bridge rails.
elevated structures.	17. Engineered spot safety improvements.
14. Special pedestrian facilities built in lieu of streets or roads, where standard	18. Planning and development of rest areas, recreational trails, parking areas,
street or road construction is not feasible.	sanitary facilities, water facilities, and other facilities that accommodate the
15. Interpretive signs, standard traffic regulatory and guide signs that are	traveling public.
culturally relevant (native language, symbols, etc.) that are a part of	19. Public approach roads and interchange ramps that meet the definition of an
transportation projects.	Indian reservation road.
16. Traffic barriers and bridge rails.	20. Construction of roadway lighting and traffic signals.
17. Engineered spot safety improvements.	21. Adjustment or relocation of utilities directly related to roadway work, not
18. Planning and development of rest areas, recreational trails, parking areas,	required to be paid for by local utility companies.
sanitary facilities, water facilities, and other facilities that accommodate the	22. Conduits crossing under the roadway to accommodate utilities that are part of
traveling public.	future development plans.
19. Public approach roads and interchange ramps that meet the definition of an	23. Restoration of borrow and gravel pits created by projects funded from the TTP.
Indian reservation road.	24. Force account and day labor work, including materials and equipment rental,
20. Construction of roadway lighting and traffic signals.	being performed in accordance with approved plans and specifications.
21. Adjustment or relocation of utilities directly related to roadway work, not	25. Experimental features where there is a planned monitoring and evaluation
required to be paid for by local utility companies.	schedule.
22. Conduits crossing under the roadway to accommodate utilities that are part	26. Capital and operating costs for traffic monitoring, management, and control
of future development plans.	facilities and programs.
23. Restoration of borrow and gravel pits created by projects funded from the	27. Safely accommodating the passage of vehicular and pedestrian traffic through

IRP Program	construction zones.
IRR Program.	
24. Force account and day labor work, including materials and equipment	28. Construction engineering including contract/project administration, inspection,
rental, being performed in accordance with approved plans and specifications.	and testing.
25. Experimental features where there is a planned monitoring and evaluation	29. Construction of temporary and permanent erosion control, including
schedule.	landscaping and seeding of cuts and embankments.
26. Capital and operating costs for traffic monitoring, management, and control	30. Landscape and roadside development features.
facilities and programs.	31. Marine facilities and terminals as intermodal linkages.
27. Safely accommodating the passage of vehicular and pedestrian traffic	32. Construction of visitor information centers, kiosks, and related items.
through construction zones.	33. Other appropriate public road facilities such as visitor centers as determined by
28. Construction engineering including contract/project administration,	the Secretary of Transportation.
inspection, and testing.	34. Facilities adjacent to roadways to separate pedestrians and bicyclists from
29. Construction of temporary and permanent erosion control, including	vehicular traffic for operational safety purposes, or special trails on separate rights-
landscaping and seeding of cuts and embankments.	of-way.
30. Landscape and roadside development features.	35. Construction of pedestrian walkways and bicycle transportation facilities, such as
31. Marine terminals as intermodal linkages.	a new or improved lane, path, or shoulder for use by bicyclists and a traffic control
32. Construction of visitor information centers, kiosks, and related items.	device, shelter, or parking facility for bicycles.
33. Other appropriate public road facilities such as visitor centers as	36. Facilities adjacent to roadways to separate modes of traffic for safety purposes.
determined by the Secretary of Transportation.	37. Acquisition of scenic easements and scenic or historic sites provided they are
34. Facilities adjacent to roadways to separate pedestrians and bicyclists from	part of an approved project or projects.
vehicular traffic for operational safety purposes, or special trails on separate	38. Debt service on bonds or other debt financing instruments issued to finance TTP
rights-of-way.	construction and project support activities.
35. Construction of pedestrian walkways and bicycle transportation facilities,	39. Any project to encourage the use of carpools and vanpools, including provision
such as a new or improved lane, path, or shoulder for use by bicyclists and a	of carpooling opportunities to the elderly and individuals with disabilities, systems
traffic control device, shelter, or parking facility for bicycles.	for locating potential riders and informing them of carpool opportunities, acquiring
36. Facilities adjacent to roadways to separate modes of traffic for safety	vehicles for carpool use, designating existing highway lanes as preferential carpool
purposes.	highway lanes, providing related traffic control devices, and designating existing
37. Acquisition of scenic easements and scenic or historic sites provided they	facilities for use for preferential parking for carpools.
are part of an approved project or projects.	40. Fringe and corridor parking facilities including access roads, buildings, structures,
38. Debt service on bonds or other debt financing instruments issued to finance	equipment improvements, and interests in land.
IRR construction and project support activities.	41. Adjacent public parking areas.
39. Any project to encourage the use of carpools and vanpools, including	42. Costs associated with obtaining permits and/or complying with tribal, Federal,
provision of carpooling opportunities to the elderly and individuals with	state, and local environmental, archeological, and natural resources regulations and
disabilities, systems for locating potential riders and informing them of carpool	standards on TTP projects.
opportunities, acquiring vehicles for carpool use, designating existing highway	43. Seasonal transportation routes, including snowmobile trails, ice roads, overland
lanes as preferential carpool highway lanes, providing related traffic control	winter roads, and trail markings. (See §§ 170.123 - 170.124.)
devices, and designating existing facilities for use for preferential parking for	44. Tribal fees such as employment taxes (TERO), assessments, licensing fees,
carpools.	permits, and other regulatory fees.
40. Fringe and corridor parking facilities including access roads, buildings,	45. On the job education including classroom instruction and pre- apprentice
structures, equipment improvements, and interests in land.	training activities related to TTP construction projects such as equipment
41. Adjacent vehicular parking areas.	operations, surveying, construction monitoring, testing, inspection and project

42. Costs associated with obtaining permits and/or complying with tribal,	management.
Federal, state, and local environmental, archeological, and natural resources	46. Installation of advance technological devices on TTP transportation facilities such
regulations and standards on IRR projects.	as permanent weigh-in-motion systems, informational signs, intelligent
43. Seasonal transportation routes, including snowmobile trails, ice roads,	transportation system hardware, etc.
overland winter roads, and trail markings. (See §§ 170.123 through 170.124.)	47. Tribal, cultural, historical, and natural resource monitoring, management and
44. Tribal fees such as employment taxes (TERO), assessments, licensing fees,	mitigation for transportation related activities.
permits, and other regulatory fees.	48. Mitigation activities required by tribal, state, or Federal regulatory agencies and
45. On the job education including classroom instruction and pre-apprentice	42 U.S.C. 4321, et seq., the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).
training activities related to IRR construction projects such as equipment	49. Purchasing, leasing or rental of construction equipment. All equipment purchase
operations, surveying, construction monitoring, testing, inspection and project	request submittals must be accompanied by written cost analysis and approved by
management.	FHWA.
46. Installation of advance technological devices on IRR transportation facilities	50. Coordination and construction materials for innovative readiness training
such as permanent weigh-in-motion systems, informational signs, intelligent	projects such as the Department of Defense (DOD), the American Red Cross, the
transportation system hardware, etc.	Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), other cooperating Federal
47. Tribal, cultural, historical, and natural resource monitoring, management	agencies, states and their political subdivisions, Tribal governments, or other
and mitigation.	appropriate non-governmental organizations.
48. Mitigation activities required by tribal, state, or Federal regulatory agencies	51. Emergency repairs on tribal transportation facilities.
and 42 U.S.C. 4321, et seq., the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).	52. Public meetings and public involvement activities.
49. Leasing or rental of construction equipment.	53. Construction of roads on dams and levees.
50. Coordination and construction materials for innovative readiness training	54. Transportation alternative activities as defined in 23 U.S.C. 101(a).
projects such as the Department of Defense (DOD), the American Red Cross, the	55. Modification of public sidewalks adjacent to or within tribal transportation
Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), etc.	facilities.
51. Emergency repairs on IRR roads, bridges, trails, and seasonal transportation	56. Highway and transit safety infrastructure improvements and hazard
routes.	eliminations.
52. Public meetings and public involvement activities.	57. Transportation control measures such as employer-based transportation
53. Construction of roads on dams and levees.	management plans, including incentives, shared-ride services, employer sponsored
54. Transportation enhancement activities as defined in 23 U.S.C. 101(a)(35).	programs to permit flexible work schedules and other activities, other than clause
55. Modification of public sidewalks adjacent to or within IRR transportation	(xvi) listed in section 108(f)(1)(A) of the Clean Air Act, (42 U.S.C. 7408(f)(1)(A)).
facilities.	58. Necessary environmental restoration and pollution abatement.
56. Highway and transit safety infrastructure improvements and hazard	59. Trail development and related activities as identified in §§ Sec. 170.135 – 138.
eliminations.	60. Development of scenic overlooks and information centers.
57. Transportation control measures such as employer-based transportation	61. Natural habitat and wetlands mitigation efforts related to TTP road and bridge
management plans, including incentives, shared-ride services, employer-	projects, including:
sponsored programs to permit flexible work schedules and other activities,	a. Participation in natural habitat and wetland mitigation banks, including banks
other than clause (xvi) listed in section 108(f)(1)(A) of the Clean Air Act, (42	authorized under the Water Resources Development Act, and
U.S.C. 7408(f)(1)(A)).	b. Contributions to tribal, statewide and regional efforts to conserve, restore,
58. Necessary environmental restoration and pollution abatement.	enhance, and create natural habitats and wetland, including efforts authorized
59. Trail development and related activities as identified in §§ 170.135 -	under the Water Resources Development Act.
170.138.	62. Mitigation of damage to wildlife, habitat and ecosystems caused as a result of a
60. Development of scenic overlooks and information centers.	transportation project.
· ·	

61. Natural habitat and wetlands mitigation efforts related to IRR road and	63. Construction of permanent fixed or moveable structures for snow or sand
bridge projects, including:	control.
a. Participation in natural habitat and wetland mitigation banks, including	64. Cultural access roads (see Sec. 170.121).
banks authorized under the Water Resources Development Act, and	65. Other eligible items as approved by the Federal Highway
b. Contributions to tribal, statewide and regional efforts to conserve, restore,	Administration (FHWA).
enhance, and create natural habitats and wetland, including efforts authorized	66. Any additional activities identified by TTP Coordinating Committee and approved
under the Water Resources Development Act.	by the appropriate Secretary (see Sec. 170.156).
62. Mitigation of damage to wildlife, habitat and ecosystems caused as a result	67. Other eligible activities described in this part.
of a transportation project.	
63. Construction of permanent fixed or moveable structures for snow or sand	
control.	
64. Cultural access roads.	
65. Other eligible items as approved by the Federal Highway Administration	
(FHWA).	
66. Any additional activities identified by IRR Program Coordinating Committee	
and approved by the appropriate Secretary (see § 170.156).	
67. Other eligible activities described in this part.	Appendix B to Subpart BSources of Tribal Transportation Training and Education
	Opportunities
Appendix B to Subpart B—Sources of Tribal Transportation Training and	The following is a list of some of the many governmental sources for tribal
Education Opportunities	transportation training and education opportunities. There may be other non-
The following is a list of some of the many governmental sources for tribal	governmental, tribal, or private sources not listed here.
transportation training and education opportunities. There may be other non-	1. National Highway Institute training courses and fellowships
governmental, tribal, or private sources not listed here.	2. State and local technical assistance center workshops
1. National Highway Institute training courses and fellowships	3. Tribal technical assistance centers (TTAC) workshops
2. State and local technical assistance program workshops	4. FHWA and FTA Research Fellowships
3. Indian local technical assistance program workshops	5. Dwight David Eisenhower Transportation Fellowship (23 U.S.C. 504)
4. FHWA and FTA Research Fellowships	6. Intergovernmental personnel agreement assignments
5. Dwight David Eisenhower Transportation Fellowship (23 U.S.C. 504)	7. BIA transportation cooperative education program
6. Intergovernmental personnel agreement assignments	8. BIA force account operations
7. BIA transportation cooperative education program	9. Federal Transit Administration workshops
8. BIA force account operations	10. State Departments of Transportation
9. Federal Transit Administration workshops	11. Federal-aid highway construction and technology training including skill
10. State Departments of Transportation	improvement programs under 23 U.S.C. 140 (b) and (c)
11. Federal-aid highway construction and technology training including skill	12. Other funding sources identified in Sec. 170.150 (Transit)
improvement programs under 23 U.S.C. 140 (b)(c)	13. Department of Labor work force development
12. Other funding sources identified in § 170.150 (Transit)	14. Indian Employment, Training, and Related Services Demonstration Act, Public
13. Department of Labor work force development	Law 102-477
14. Indian Employment, Training, and Related Services Demonstration Act, Pub.	15. Garrett Morgan Scholarship (FHWA)
L. 102-477	16. NTRCNational Transit Resource Center
15. Garrett Morgan Scholarship (FHWA)	17. CTERCouncil for Tribal Employment Rights

16. NTRC - National Transit Resource Center	18. BIA Indian Highway Safety Program
17. CTER - Council for Tribal Employment Rights	19. FHWA/STIPDG and NSTISS Student Internship Programs (Summer Transportation
18. BIA Indian Highway Safety Program	Internship Program for Diverse Groups and National Summer Transportation
19. FHWA/STIPDG and NSTISS Student Internship Programs (Summer	Institute for Secondary Students)
Transportation Internship Program for Diverse Groups and National Summer	20. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
Transportation Institute for Secondary Students)	21. Department of Commerce (DOC)
20. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	22. Department of Housing and Urban Development Community Planning and
21. Department of Commerce (DOC)	Development
22. Department of Housing and Urban Development Community Planning and	23. Training program for bridge and tunnel inspectors.
Development	24. Transportation Research Board (TRB).
Subpart C—Indian Reservation Roads Program Funding	Subpart CTribal Transportation Program Funding
TRIBAL TRANSPORTATION ALLOCATION METHODOLOGY (TTAM)	
	Sec. 170.200 How do BIA and FHWA determine the annual TTP funding
§ 170.200 How does BIA allocate IRR Program funds?	amount available for distribution?
This section sets forth the Tribal Transportation Allocation Methodology (TTAM)	The annual TTP funding amount available for distribution is determined as
that BIA uses to allocate IRR Program funds. After appropriate statutory and	follows:
regulatory set-asides, as well as other takedowns, the remaining funds are	(a) The following set-asides are applied to the tribal transportation program
allocated as follows:	prior to the determination of final tribal shares:
(a) A statutorily determined percentage to a tribal transportation planning	(1) tribal transportation planning (23 U.S.C. 202(c));
program (under 23 U.S.C. 204(j)); and	(2) tribal transportation facility bridges (23 U.S.C. 202(d));
(b) The remainder to a pool of funds designated as "Remaining funding	(3) tribal safety (23 U.S.C 202(e));
available for distribution." This "Remaining funding available for distribution"	(4) administrative expenses (23 U.S.C 202(a)(6)); and
pool is further allocated as follows:	(5) tribal supplemental program (23 U.S.C. 202(b)(3)(C)).
(1) 5 percent to a discretionary pool for IRR High Priority Projects (IRRHPP); and	(b) After deducting the set asides identified in (a)(1) through (a)(5), on
(2) 95 percent to pool for distribution by the following Relative Need	October 1 of each fiscal year, the Secretary shall distribute the remainder
Distribution Factor (RNDF) as defined in § 170.223: (50 percent Cost to	authorized to be appropriated for the tribal transportation program among
Construct + 30 percent Vehicle Miles Traveled + 20 percent Population)	Indian tribes as follows:
(3) If the annual authorization is greater than \$275 million, then the amount	(1) For fiscal year 2013—
above \$275 million, after appropriate statutory and regulatory set-asides, as	(A) for each Indian tribe, 80 percent of the total relative need distribution
well as other takedowns are applied, will be allocated as follows:	factor and population adjustment factor for the fiscal year 2011 funding
(i) 12.5 percent to the IRRHPP (§ 170.205);	amount made available to that Indian tribe; and
(ii) 12.5 percent to the Population Adjustment Factor (PAF) (§ 170.220); and	(B) the remainder using tribal shares as described in § 170.201 and tribal
(iii) 75 percent to the RNDF (§ 170.223).	supplemental funding as described in § 170.202.
	(2) For fiscal year 2014—
	(A) for each Indian tribe, 60 percent of the total relative need distribution
	factor and population adjustment factor for the fiscal year 2011 funding
	amount made available to that Indian tribe; and
	(B) the remainder using tribal shares as described in § 170.201 and tribal
	supplemental funding as described in § 170.202.



(3) For fiscal year 2015-

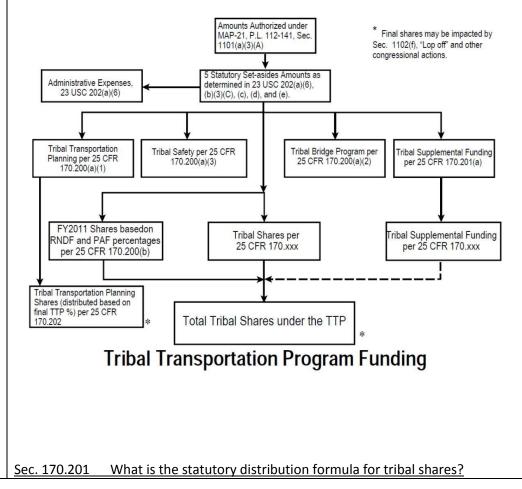
(A) for each Indian tribe, 40 percent of the total relative need distribution factor and population adjustment factor for the fiscal year 2011 funding amount made available to that Indian tribe; and

(B) the remainder using tribal shares as described in § 170.201 and tribal supplemental funding as described in § 170.202.

(4) For fiscal year 2016 and thereafter-

(A) for each Indian tribe, 20 percent of the total relative need distribution factor and population adjustment factor for the fiscal year 2011 funding amount made available to that Indian tribe; and

(B) the remainder using tribal shares as described in § 170.201 and tribal supplemental funding as described in § 170.202.



Tribal shares are determined by using the national tribal transportation facility inventory as calculated of friscal year 2012, and the most recent data on American Indian/Alaska Native Population within each Indian tribe's American Indian/Alaska Native Reservation or Statistical Area, as computed under the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.), in the following manner: (a) 27 percent in the ratio that the total eligible road mileage in each tribe bears to the total eligible road mileage of all American Indians and Alaskan Natives. For the purposes of this calculation, eligible road mileage shall be computed using only facilities identified in \$170.226(a)(b), and (C); (b) 39 percent in the ratio that the total population in each tribe bears to the total population of all American Indians and Alaskan Natives; and (c) 34 percent shall be initially divided equally among each BIA Region. The share of funds shall be distributed to each Indian tribe within the region in the ratio that the average total relative need distribution factors and population adjustment factors from fiscal years 2005 through 2011 for a tribe bears to the average total of relative need distribution factors and population adjustment factors for fiscal years 2005 through 2011 in that region. Sec. 170.2022 How do BIA and FHWA determine and distribute the Tribal Supplemental Program funds identified in § 170.200(a)(5)? (a) The total amount of funding made available for the tribal supplemental program is determined as follows: 1. If the amount made available for the tribal transportation program exceeds \$275,000,000, the tribal supplemental funding amount will equal 30 percent of such amount. 2. If the amount made available for the tribal transportation program in excess of \$275,000,000, plus ii. 12.5 percent of the amount made available for the tribal transportation program in excess of \$275,000,000, plus ii. 12.5 percent of the amount made available for the tribal transportation program in	
 Sec. 170.202 How do BIA and FHWA determine and distribute the Tribal Supplemental Program funds identified in § 170.200(a)(5)? (a) The total amount of funding made available for the tribal supplemental program is determined as follows: 1. If the amount made available for the tribal transportation program is less than or equal to \$275,000,000, the tribal supplemental funding amount will equal 30 percent of such amount. 2. If the amount made available for the tribal transportation program exceeds \$275,000,000, the tribal supplemental funding will equal: i. \$82,500,000; plus ii. 12.5 percent of the amount made available for the tribal transportation program in excess of \$275,000,000. (b) The tribal supplemental program funds shall be distributed as follows: 1. Initially, the tribal supplemental program funding determined in (a) will be designated among the BIA Regions in proportion to the regional total of tribal shares based on the cumulative tribal shares of all Indian tribes within the region under §170.201. 	 inventory as calculated for fiscal year 2012, and the most recent data on American Indian and Alaska Native population within each Indian tribe's American Indian/Alaska Native Reservation or Statistical Area, as computed under the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.), in the following manner: (a) 27 percent in the ratio that the total eligible road mileage in each tribe bears to the total eligible road mileage of all American Indians and Alaskan Natives. For the purposes of this calculation, eligible road mileage shall be computed using only facilities identified in §170.226(a),(b), and (c); (b) 39 percent in the ratio that the total population in each tribe bears to the total population of all American Indians and Alaskan Natives; and (c) 34 percent shall be initially divided equally among each BIA Region. The share of funds shall be distributed to each Indian tribe within the region in the ratio that the average total relative need distribution factors and population adjustment factors from fiscal years 2005 through 2011 for a tribe bears to the average total of relative need distribution adjustment factors for fiscal years 2005
Supplemental Program funds identified in § 170.200(a)(5)?(a) The total amount of funding made available for the tribal supplemental program is determined as follows:1. If the amount made available for the tribal transportation program is less than or equal to \$275,000,000, the tribal supplemental funding amount will equal 30 percent of such amount.2. If the amount made available for the tribal transportation program exceeds \$275,000,000, the tribal supplemental funding will equal: i. \$82,500,000, the tribal supplemental funding will equal: i. \$82,500,000, plus ii. 12.5 percent of the amount made available for the tribal transportation program in excess of \$275,000,000.(b) The tribal supplemental program funds shall be distributed as follows: 1. Initially, the tribal supplemental program funding determined in (a) will be designated among the BIA Regions in proportion to the regional total of tribal shares based on the cumulative tribal shares of all Indian tribes within the region under §170.201.	through 2011 in that region.
each region will be distributed among the tribes within the region as follows:	 <u>Supplemental Program funds identified in § 170.200(a)(5)?</u> (a) The total amount of funding made available for the tribal supplemental program is determined as follows: If the amount made available for the tribal transportation program is less than or equal to \$275,000,000, the tribal supplemental funding amount will equal 30 percent of such amount. If the amount made available for the tribal transportation program exceeds \$275,000,000, the tribal supplemental funding will equal: \$82,500,000; plus 12.5 percent of the amount made available for the tribal transportation program exceeds (b) The tribal supplemental program funds shall be distributed as follows: Initially, the tribal supplemental program funding determined in (a) will be designated among the BIA Regions in proportion to the regional total of tribal shares based on the cumulative tribal shares of all Indian tribes within the region under §170.201.

§ 170.201	How does BIA allocate and distribute tribal transportation planning
funds?	

Upon request of a tribal government and approval by the BIA Regional Office, BIA allocates tribal transportation planning funds described in § 170.403 pro rata according to the tribes' relative need percentage from the RNDF described in § 170.223. The tribal transportation planning funds will be distributed in accordance with the Office of Self-Governance procedures for self-governance tribes that negotiate tribal transportation planning in their annual funding agreements and to BIA Regional Offices for all other tribes.

§ 170.202 Does the Relative Need Distribution Factor allocate funding among tribes?

Yes. The RNDF determines the amount of funding available to allocate to the tribes under 23 U.S.C. 202(d)(2). The IRR Program construction funds are allocated pro rata according to the tribes' relative need percentage from the

pursuant to the relative need distribution factor and population adjustment factor, as described in 25 CFR Part 170, Subpart C (in effect as of July 5, 2012); and ii. the combined amount that such Indian tribes would be entitled to receive in fiscal year 2011 pursuant to such relative need distribution factor and population adjustment factor in excess of the amount that they would be entitled to receive in the fiscal year under §170.200. (c) Subject to (d), the Secretary shall distribute a combined amount to each tribe that meets the criteria described in item (b)(2)(i) a share of funding in proportion to the share of the combined amount determined under item (b)(2)(ii) attributable to such Indian tribe. (d) A tribe may not receive under (b)(2) and based on its tribal share under §170.200 a combined amount that exceeds the amount that such Indian tribe would be entitled to receive in fiscal year 2011 pursuant to the relative need distribution factor and population adjustment factor, as described in 25 CFR Part 170, Subpart C (in effect as of July 5, 2012). (e) If the amount made available for a region under (b)(1) exceeds the amount distributed among Indian tribes within that region under (b)(2), the Secretary shall distribute the remainder of such region's funding under (b)(1) among all tribes in that region in proportion to the combined amount that each such tribe received under § 170.200 and (b), (c), and (d). Sec. 170.203 How does BIA and FHWA allocate and distribute tribal transportation planning funds? Upon request of a tribal government and approval by the BIA Regional Office or FHWA, BIA or FHWA provides tribal transportation planning funds described in Sec. 170.200(a)(1) pro rata in accordance with the tribe's final percentage as determined under §170.200 - 202. The tribal transportation planning funds will be distributed to the tribes in accordance with BIA and FHWA procedures.

the tribes in accordance with bix and triws procedures.

Sec. 170.204 What restrictions apply to TTP funds provided to tribes?

All TTP funds provided to tribes can only be expended on eligible activities identified in Appendix A to Subpart B and included in an FHWA approved TIP per 23 U.S.C. 202(b)(4)(B).

Funding Formula.

(a) The IRR Program construction funds will be distributed in accordance with the Office of Self-Governance procedures for self-governance tribes that negotiate IRR construction projects into their AFA, and distributed to BIA Regional Offices for all other tribes.

(b) In order for a tribe's IRR Program allocation to be expended on a construction project, the project must be included in an FHWA-approved Transportation Improvement Program (TIP).

IRR HIGH PRIORITY PROJECT (IRRHPP)

§ 170.205 What is an IRR High Priority Project (IRRHPP)?

(a) The IRRHPP is a special funding pool that can be used:

(1) By a tribe whose annual allocation is insufficient to complete its highest priority project;

(2) By a governmental subdivision of a tribe that is authorized to administer the tribe's IRR Program funding and whose annual allocation is insufficient to complete its highest priority project; or

(3) By any tribe for an emergency/disaster on any IRR transportation facility.

(b) Eligible applicants may have only one IRRHPP application pending at any time. This includes emergency/disaster applications.

(c) IRRHPP funds cannot be used for transportation planning, research, routine maintenance activities, and items listed in § 170.116.

§ 170.206 How is an emergency/disaster defined?

(a) An emergency/disaster is damage to an IRR transportation facility that:

(1) Renders the facility impassable or unusable; and

(2) Is caused by either a natural disaster over a widespread area or catastrophic failure from an external cause.

(b) Some examples of natural disasters are: floods, droughts, earthquakes, tornadoes, landslides, avalanches, and severe storms.

(c) An example of a catastrophic failure is the collapse of a highway bridge after being struck by a barge, truck, or landslide.

§ 170.207 What is the intent of IRRHPP emergency/disaster funding?

The intent of IRRHPP emergency/disaster funding is to provide funding for a project that contains eligible work and would be approved for FHWA-ERFO Program funding except that the disaster dollar threshold for eligibility in the FHWA-ERFO program has not been met. Applicants are encouraged to apply for FHWA-ERFO Program funding if the project meets the requirements of the

program.

§ 170.208 What funding is available for IRRHPP?

The IRRHPP funding level for the year is:

(a) 5 percent of the pool of funds designated as "Remaining funding available for distribution"; plus

(b) 12.5 percent the amount above \$275 million after appropriate statutory and regulatory set-asides, as well as other takedowns, if the annual authorization for the IRR Program is greater than \$275 million.

§ 170.209 How will IRRHPP applications be ranked and funded?

(a) BIADOT and the Federal Lands Highway (FLH) Program office will determine eligibility and fund IRRHPP applications subject to availability of funds and the following criteria:

(1) Existence of safety hazards with documented fatality and injury accidents;

(2) Number of years since the tribe's last IRR Program construction project completed;

(3) Number of years that a proposed project has been in the IRRHPP applicant pool;

(4) Percentage of project cost matched by other non-IRR Program funds (projects with a greater percentage of other matched funds rank ahead of lesser matches);

(5) Amount of funds requested (smaller requests receive greater priority);

(6) Challenges caused by geographic isolation; and

(7) All weather access for: employment, commerce, health, safety, educational resources, and housing.

(b) Funding is limited to the estimated cost of repairing damage to the IRR transportation facility up to a maximum of \$1 million per application.

(c) A project submitted as an emergency/disaster must be at least either:(1) \$100,000; or

(2) 10 percent of a tribe's relative needs distribution.

(d) BIA's regional roads engineer or the tribe, if it has plans, specifications, and estimates (PS&E) approval authority will certify the cost estimate in approving the plans, specifications, and estimates for the IRRHPP.

(e) The Project Scoring Matrix is found in Appendix A to subpart C.

§ 170.210 How may a tribe apply for IRRHPP?

A tribe may apply for IRRHPP funds by submitting a complete application to BIADOT. The application must include:

(a) Project scope of work (deliverables, budget breakdown, timeline);

(b) Amount of IRRHPP funds requested;

(c) Project information addressing ranking criteria identified in § 170.209, or the nature of the emergency/disaster;

- (d) Documentation that the project meets the definition of an IRR transportation facility and is in the IRR Inventory;
- (e) Documentation of official tribal action requesting the IRRHPP project; and

(f) Documentation from the tribe providing authority for BIA to place the

project on an IRRHPP TIP if the project is selected and approved.

§ 170.211 What is the IRRHPP Funding Priority List?

The IRRHPP Funding Priority List (FPL) is the ranked IRRHPPs approved for funding under § 170.209.

(a) The number of projects on the FPL is limited by the amount of IRRHPP funds available at the beginning of the fiscal year.

(b) BIA will place all projects on the FPL on an IRRHPP TIP and forward them to FHWA for approval.

§ 170.212 What is the timeline for IRRHPP projects?

(a) BIA will accept IRRHPP applications until December 31 each year for projects during the following year. BIA processes IRRHPP applications as shown in the following table:

Ву	BIA will
(1) January 31	Notify all applicants and Regions in writing of acceptance of applications.
(2) March 31	Coordinate with FLH to rank all accepted applications in accordance with Appendix A to Subpart C, develop the FPL, and return unaccepted applications to the applicant with an explanation of the deficiencies.
(4) April 15	Notify all accepted applicants of the projects included on the FPL.
(5) May 15 Distribute funds to BIA Regions or in accordance with procedures of the Office of Self-Governance for selected IRRHPP.	
b) If total funding for accepted projects does not equal the total funds available for IRRHPP, the remaining funds will be redistributed by the Relative	

Need Distribution Factor in accordance with Appendix C to subpart C.

(c) All IRRHPP funds must be obligated on or before September 30. If it is anticipated that these funds cannot be obligated by the end of the fiscal year, IRRHPP funds assigned to an approved project must be returned to FHWA by August 1. BIA will redistribute these funds the following fiscal year to those approved projects. (See § 170.213.)

§ 170.213 How long are IRRHPP funds available for a project?

Any project not under contract for construction within 3 fiscal years of its initial listing on an FPL will forfeit its unexpended funding. Applicants may request, in writing, a one-time, 1-year extension of this deadline from BIA. Upon completion of an IRRHPP, funds that are reserved but not expended are to be recovered and returned to the IRRHPP funding pool.

§ 170.214 How does award of an emergency/disaster project affect projects on the FPL?

(a) A tribe may submit an emergency/disaster project any time during the fiscal year. BIA considers these projects a priority and funds them as follows:

(1) If a tribe submits a project before the issuance of the FPL and it is determined as eligible for IRRHPP funds, BIA will provide funding before providing funding for the other approved projects on the FPL; or

(2) If a tribe submits a project after the issuance of the FPL and the distribution of the IRRHPP funds, BIA will provide funding when funds provided to the FPL projects is returned to BIA due to their inability to be obligated. (See § 170.212(c).)

(b) If BIA uses funding previously designated for a project on the FPL to fund an emergency/disaster project, the FPL project that lost its funding will move to the top of the FPL for the following year.

POPULATION ADJUSTMENT FACTOR

§ 170.220 What is the Population Adjustment Factor?

The Population Adjustment Factor (PAF) is a special distribution calculated annually that provides for broader participation in the IRR Program by tribes (or a governmental subdivision of a tribe authorized to administer the tribe's IRR Program funding). The PAF is based upon the population ranges and distribution factors in Appendix B to subpart C. The population data used is the American Indian and Alaska Native Service Population developed by the Department of Housing and Urban Development, under the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA), (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.).

§ 170.221 What funding is available for distribution using the PAF?	
When the annual authorization for the IRR Program is greater than \$275 million,	
12.5 percent of the amount above \$275 million after the appropriate statutory	
and regulatory set-asides, as well as other takedowns, is available for	
distribution using the PAF.	
RELATIVE NEED DISTRIBUTION FACTOR	
§ 170.223 What is the Relative Need Distribution Factor (RNDF)?	
The Relative Need Distribution Factor (RNDF) is a mathematical formula for	
distributing the IRR Program construction funds. The RNDF is derived from a	
combination of the cost to construct, vehicle miles traveled, and population.	
Appendix C to subpart C explains how the RNDF is derived and applied.	TTP Inventory and Long-Range Transportation Plan (LRTP)
	Sec. 170.225 How does a LRTP relate to the National Tribal Transportation
IRR INVENTORY AND LONG-RANGE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING (LRTP)	Facility Inventory (NTTFI)?
§ 170.225 How does the LRTP process relate to the IRR Inventory?	A LRTP is developed utilizing a uniform process that identifies the transportation
The LRTP process (see subpart D) is a uniform process that identifies the	needs and priorities of a tribe. The NTTFI is derived from transportation facilities
transportation needs and priorities of the tribes. The IRR Inventory is derived	identified through a LRTP. It is also a means for identifying projects and activities for
from projects identified through LRTP. It is also a means for identifying projects	the TTP and the Tribal High Priority Projects Program (THPPP) described in Subpart I.
for the IRRHPP Program.	
	Sec. 170.226 What facilities are included in the National Tribal Transportation
	Facility Inventory (NTTFI)?
§ 170.226 How will this part affect the IRR Inventory?	The NTTFI as defined by 23 USC is a comprehensive national inventory of tribal
The IRR Inventory defined in this part will expand the IRR Inventory for funding	transportation facilities that are eligible for assistance under the tribal
purposes to include:	transportation program. It includes, at a minimum, facilities that:
(a) All roads, highway bridges, and other eligible transportation facilities that	a. were included in the Bureau of Indian Affairs system inventory prior to October 1,
were previously approved in the BIA Road System in 1992 and each following	2004;
year;	b. are owned by an Indian tribal government;
(b) All IRR Highway Trust Fund Roads constructed since 1983;	c. are owned by the Bureau of Indian Affairs;
(c) All IRR routes;	d. were constructed or reconstructed with funds from the Highway Account of the
(d) Non-road facilities; and	Transportation Trust Fund under the Indian reservation roads program since 1983;
(e) Other applicable IRR transportation facilities.	e. are public roads or bridges within the exterior boundary of Indian reservations,
	Alaska Native villages, and other recognized Indian communities (including
	communities in former Indian reservations in the State of Oklahoma) in which the
	majority of residents are American Indians or Alaska Natives; or
	f. are public roads within or providing access to an Indian reservation or Indian trust
	land or restricted Indian land that is not subject to fee title alienation without the
	approval of the Federal Government, or Indian or Alaska Native villages, groups, or
	communities in which Indians and Alaska Natives reside, whom the Secretary of the
	Interior has determined are eligible for services generally available to Indians under
	Federal laws specifically applicable to Indians; or
	reaction and specifically applicable to matans, or

§ 170.227 How does BIA develop and use the IRR Inventory?

The IRR Inventory as defined in § 170.442 identifies the transportation need by providing the data that BIA uses to generate the Cost to Construct (CTC) and Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) components of RNDF. The IRR Inventory is developed through the LRTP process, as described in §§ 170.410 through 170.415. BIA Regional offices maintain, certify, and enter the data for their region's portion of the IRR Inventory database. Only project-specific transportation activities are included in the IRR Inventory.

§ 170.228 Are all facilities included in the IRR Inventory used to calculate CTC?

No. Projects/facilities proposed to receive construction funds on an approved IRRTIP are not eligible for future inclusion in the calculation of the CTC portion of the formula for a period of 5 years thereafter.

GENERAL DATA APPEALS

§ 170.231 May a tribe challenge the data BIA uses in the RNDF?

(a) A tribe may submit a request to the BIA Regional Director to revise the data for the tribe that BIA uses in the RNDF. The request must include the tribe's data and written support for its contention that the tribal data is more accurate than BIA's.

(b) A tribe may submit a data correction request at any time. In order to impact the distribution in a given fiscal year, a data correction request must be approved or any subsequent appeals resolved, by June 1 of the prior fiscal year.(c) The BIA Regional Director must respond within 30 days of receiving a data correction request under this section.

(1) Unless the BIA Regional Director determines that the existing BIA data is more accurate, the BIA Regional Director must approve the tribe's data correction request and accept the tribe's corrected data.

(2) If the BIA Regional Director disapproves the tribe's request, the decision must include a detailed written explanation of the reasons for the disapproval,

g. are primary access routes proposed by tribal governments, including roads between villages, roads to landfills, roads to drinking water sources, roads to natural resources identified for economic development, and roads that provide access to intermodal terminals, such as airports, harbors, or boat landings.

As used in (b) and (c) above, "owned" means having the authority to finance, build, operate, or maintain the facility. See 23 U.S.C. 101(a)(20).

Sec. 170.227 How does BIA develop the NTTFI?

The NTTFI as defined in §170.226 identifies the transportation needs in Indian Country and is developed through the planning processes as described in §§ 170.410 through 170.415. The BIA Regional offices maintain, certify, and enter the data for their region's portion of the NTTFI database. Only transportation facilities are included in the NTTFI.

Sec. 170.228 Are all facilities included in the NTTFI used to calculate tribal shares? No. Only those facilities identified in §170.226(a),(b), and (c) may be used in the calculation of tribal shares identified in §170.201(a).

Formula Data Appeals

Sec. 170.231 What data used in the determination of tribal shares may be appealed?

For the purposes of determining tribal shares, 23 U.S.C. 202(b)(3)(B) requires the use of the most recent data on American Indian and Alaska Native population within each Indian Tribe's American Indian/Alaska Native Reservation or Statistical Area, as computed under the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4101 et seq.). Any appeal of a tribe's population figure must be directed to Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

As required by 23 U.S.C. 202(b)(3)(B), the remaining factors used in determining tribal shares are based upon specific prior year data and may not be appealed.

copies of any supporting documentation (other than the tribe's request) that the BIA Regional Director relied upon in reaching the decision, and notice of the tribe's right to appeal the decision.

(3) If the BIA Regional Director does not approve the tribe's request within 30 days of receiving the request, the request must be deemed disapproved.

§ 170.232 How does a tribe appeal a disapproval from the BIA Regional Director?

(a) Within 30 days of receiving a disapproval, or within 30 days of a disapproval by non-action of the BIA Regional Director, a tribe may file a written notice of appeal to the Director, Bureau of Indian Affairs, with a copy provided to the BIA Regional Director; and

(b) Within 30 days of receiving an appeal, the Director, Bureau of Indian Affairs must issue a written decision upholding or reversing the BIA Regional Director's disapproval. This decision must include a detailed written explanation of the reasons for the disapproval, copies of any supporting documentation that the Director, Bureau of Indian Affairs relied upon in reaching the decision (other than the tribe's request or notice of appeal), and notice of the tribe's right to appeal the decision to the Interior Board of Indian Appeals under 25 CFR part 2.

FLEXIBLE FINANCING

§ 170.300 May tribes use flexible financing to finance IRR transportation projects?

Yes. Tribes may use flexible financing in the same manner as States to finance IRR transportation projects, unless otherwise prohibited by law.

(a) Tribes may issue bonds or enter into other debt financing instruments under 23 U.S.C. 122 with the expectation of payment of IRR Program funds to satisfy the instruments.

(b) Under 23 U.S.C. 183, the Secretary of Transportation may enter into an agreement for secured loans or lines of credit for IRR projects meeting the requirements contained in 23 U.S.C. 182. Tribes or BIA may service Federal credit instruments. The secured loans or lines of credit must be paid from tolls, user fees, or other dedicated revenue sources.

(c) Tribes may use IRR Program funds as collateral for loans or bonds to finance IRR projects. Upon the request of a tribe, a BIA region will provide necessary documentation to banks and other financial institutions.

§ 170.301 Can a tribe use IRR Program funds to leverage other funds or pay back loans?

(a) A tribe can use IRR Program funds to leverage other funds.

Flexible Financing

Sec. 170.300 May tribes use flexible financing to finance TTP transportation

projects?

Yes. Tribes may use flexible financing in the same manner as States to finance TTP transportation projects, unless otherwise prohibited by law.

(a) Tribes may issue bonds or enter into other debt financing instruments under 23
U.S.C. 122 with the expectation of payment of TTP funds to satisfy the instruments.
(b) Under 23 U.S.C. 183, the Secretary of Transportation may enter into an agreement for secured loans or lines of credit for TTP projects meeting the requirements contained in 23 U.S.C. 182. Tribes or BIA may service Federal credit instruments. The secured loans or lines of credit must be paid from tolls, user fees, or other dedicated revenue sources.

(c) Tribes may use TTP funds as collateral for loans or bonds to finance TTP projects. Upon the request of a tribe, a BIA region will provide necessary documentation to banks and other financial institutions.

170.301 Can a tribe use TTP funds to leverage other funds or pay back loans?
(a) A tribe can use TTP funds to leverage other funds.
(b) A tribe can use TTP funds to pay back loans or other finance instruments that
were used for a project that:

(1) The tribe paid for in advance of the current year using non-TTP funds;

(b) A tribe can use IRR Program funds to pay back loans or other finance	(2) Was included in FHWA-approved TTPTIP; and
instruments for a project that:	(3) Was included in the NTTFI at the time of construction.
(1) The tribe paid for in advance of the current year using non-IRR Program	
funds; and	
(2) Was included in FHWA-approved IRRTIP.	
§ 170.302 Can BIA regional offices borrow IRR Program funds from each other?	
Yes. A BIA Regional office, in consultation with tribes, may enter into	
agreements to borrow IRR Program funds to assist another BIA regional office in	
financing the completion of an IRR project. These funds must be repaid within	
the next fiscal year. These agreements cannot be executed during the last year	
of a transportation authorization act unless Congress has authorized IRR	
Program funds for the next year.	Sec. 170.303 Can a tribe apply for loans or credit from a State infrastructure bank?
	Yes. Upon the request of a tribe, BIA region will provide necessary documentation to
§ 170.303 Can a tribe apply for loans or credit from a State infrastructure	a State infrastructure bank to facilitate obtaining loans and other forms of credit for
bank?	a TTP project. A state infrastructure bank is a state or multi-state fund that can offer
Yes. Upon the request of a tribe, BIA region will provide necessary	loans and other forms of credit to help project sponsors, such as tribes, pay for
documentation to a State infrastructure bank to facilitate obtaining loans and	transportation projects.
other forms of credit for an IRR project. A state infrastructure bank is a state or	
multi-state fund that can offer loans and other forms of credit to help project	
sponsors, such as tribes, pay for transportation projects.	
All appendices to Subpart C are not shown as they have been removed from the	
rule in the development of the Draft Update	
Subpart D—Planning, Design, and Construction of Indian Reservation Roads	Subpart DPlanning, Design, and Construction of Tribal Transportation Program
Program Facilities	Facilities
TRANSPORTATION PLANNING	Transportation Planning
§ 170.400 What is the purpose of transportation planning?	Sec. 170.400 What is the purpose of transportation planning?
The purpose of transportation planning is to fulfill goals by developing	The purpose of transportation planning is to fulfill goals by developing strategies to
strategies to meet transportation needs. These strategies address current and	meet transportation needs. These strategies address current and future land use,
future land use, economic development, traffic demand, public safety, health,	economic development, traffic demand, public safety, health, and social needs.
and social needs.	
§ 170.401 What is BIA's role in transportation planning?	Sec. 170.401 What is BIA's and FHWA's role in transportation planning?
Except as provided in § 170.402, the functions and activities that BIA must	Except as provided in § 170.402, the functions and activities that BIA and/or FHWA
perform for the IRR Program are:	must perform for the TTP are:
(a) Preparing the regional IRRTIP;	(a) Preparing and approving the TTPTIP;
(b) Updating the IRR Inventory from data updates;	(b) Oversight of the NTTFI;
(c) Preparing IRR Inventory data updates as needed;	(c) Performing quality assurance and validation of NTTFI data updates as needed;

(d) Coordinating with States and their political subdivisions, and appropriate	(d) Coordinating with States and their political subdivisions, and
planning authorities on regionally significant IRR projects;	appropriate planning authorities on regionally significant TTP projects;
(e) Providing technical assistance to tribal governments;	(e) Providing technical assistance to tribal governments;
(f) Developing IRR Program budgets including transportation planning cost	(f) Developing TTP budgets;
estimates;	(g) Facilitating public involvement;
(g) Facilitating public involvement;	(h) Participating in transportation planning and other transportation-related
(h) Participating in transportation planning and other transportation-related	meetings;
meetings;	(i) Performing quality assurance and validation related to performing traffic studies;
(i) Performing traffic studies;	(j) Performing preliminary project planning;
(j) Performing preliminary project planning;	(k) Conducting special transportation studies;
(k) Conducting special transportation studies;	(I) Developing short and long-range transportation plans;
(I) Developing short and long-range transportation plans;	(m) Mapping;
(m) Mapping;	(n) Developing and maintaining management systems;
(n) Developing and maintaining management systems;	(o) Performing transportation planning for operational and maintenance facilities;
(o) Performing transportation planning for operational and maintenance	and
facilities; and	(p) Researching rights-of-way documents for project planning.
(p) Researching rights-of-way documents for project planning.	
§ 170.402 What is the tribal role in transportation planning?	Sec. 170.402 What is the tribal role in transportation planning?
(a) All tribes must prepare a tribal TIP (TTIP) or tribal priority list.	(a) All tribes must prepare a tribal TIP (TTIP) or tribal priority list.
(b) Tribes with a self-determination contract or self-governance agreement	(b) Tribes operating with a FHWA Program Agreement or BIA self-determination
may assume any of the following planning functions:	contract, TTP Agreement, or Self-Governance agreement may assume any of the
(1) Coordinating with States and their political subdivisions, and appropriate	following planning functions:
planning authorities on regionally significant IRR projects;	(1) Coordinating with States and their political subdivisions, and appropriate
(2) Preparing IRR Inventory data updates;	planning authorities on regionally significant TTP projects;
(3) Facilitating public involvement;	(2) Preparing NTTFI data updates;
(4) Performing traffic studies;	(3) Facilitating public involvement;
(5) Developing short- and long-range transportation plans;	(4) Performing traffic studies;
(6) Mapping;	(5) Developing short- and long-range transportation plans;
(7) Developing and maintaining tribal management systems;	(6) Mapping;
(8) Participating in transportation planning and other transportation related	(7) Developing and maintaining tribal management systems;
meetings;	(8) Participating in transportation planning and other transportation related
(9) Performing transportation planning for operational and maintenance	meetings;
facilities;	(9) Performing transportation planning for operational and maintenance
(10) Developing IRR Program budgets including transportation planning cost	facilities;
estimates;	(10) Developing TTP budgets including transportation planning cost estimates;
(11) Conducting special transportation studies, as appropriate;	(11) Conducting special transportation studies, as appropriate;
(12) Researching rights-of-way documents for project planning; and	(12) Researching rights-of-way documents for project planning; and
(13) Performing preliminary project planning.	(13) Performing preliminary project planning.

§ 170.403 What IRR Program funds can be used for transportation planning?	Sec. 170.403 What TTP funds can be used for transportation planning?
Funds as defined in 23 U.S.C. 204(j) are specifically reserved for a tribal	Funds as defined in 23 U.S.C. 202(c) are allocated to an Indian tribal government to
government's transportation planning. Tribes may also identify transportation	carry out transportation planning. Tribes may also identify transportation planning
planning as a priority in their tribal priority list or TTIP and request the use of up	as a priority use for their TTP tribal share formula funds. In both cases, the fund
to 100 percent of their IRR Program construction funds for transportation	source and use must be clearly identified on a FHWA approved TTPTIP.
planning.	
§ 170.404 What happens when a tribe uses its IRR Program construction funds	
for transportation planning?	
In order for IRR Program construction funds to be concentrated on the projects	
within the inventory, a tribe may use up to \$35,000 or 5 percent of its IRR	
Program construction funds for transportation planning. If a tribe exceeds this	
threshold, BIA will subtract the amount over the threshold from the tribe's CTC	
for the following year.	
§ 170.405 Can tribal transportation planning funds be used for road	Sec. 170.405 Can the tribal transportation planning funds identified in 23 U.S.C
construction and other projects?	202(c) be used for road construction and other activities?
Yes, any tribe can request to have its planning funds as defined in 23 U.S.C.	Yes. After completion of a tribe's annual planning activities, any of these funds that
204(j) transferred into construction funds for use on any eligible and approved	remain unexpended may be used for use on eligible projects or activities identified
IRR project. (Also see § 170.407.)	on a FHWA approved TTPTIP. (Also see §170.407.)
§ 170.406 How must tribes use planning funds?	Sec. 170.406 How must tribes use planning funds?
(a) IRR Program funds as defined in 23 U.S.C. 204(j) are only available upon	(a) TTP Program funds as defined in 23 U.S.C. 202(c) are available to a tribal
request of a tribal government and approved by the BIA Regional Office. These	government to support development and implementation of tribal transportation
funds support development and implementation of tribal transportation	planning and associated strategies for identifying transportation needs, including:
planning and associated strategies for identifying transportation needs,	(1) Attending transportation planning meetings;
including:	(2) Pursuing other sources of funds; and
(1) Attending transportation planning meetings;	(3) Developing the tribal priority list or any of the transportation planning
(2) Pursuing other sources of funds; and	functions/activities listed in § 170.402.
(3) Developing the tribal priority list or any of the transportation	
functions/activities as defined in the FHWA IRR Program Transportation	
Planning Procedures and Guidelines (TPPG).	
(b) A tribe may ask the BIA regional office to enter into a self-determination	
contract or self-governance agreement for transportation planning activities	
and functions under ISDEAA or it may request a travel authorization to attend	
transportation planning functions and related activities using these funds. (See	
Appendix A of Subpart B for use of IRR Program Funds.)	
§ 170.407 What happens to unobligated planning funds?	
Once all tribal governments' requests for tribal transportation planning	
	I

funds have been satisfied for a given fiscal year or no later than August 15, the BIA regional office may use the remaining funds for construction after consultation with the affected tribal governments.	
 LONG-RANGE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING § 170.410 What is the purpose of tribal long-range transportation planning? (a) The purpose of long-range transportation planning is to clearly demonstrate a tribe's transportation needs and to fulfill tribal goals by developing strategies to meet these needs. These strategies should address future land use, economic development, traffic demand, public safety, and health and social needs. (b) The time horizon for long-range transportation planning should be 20 years to match state transportation planning horizons. A tribe may develop a long-range transportation plan under ISDEAA or may ask BIA to develop the plan on the tribe's behalf. 	Sec. 170.410 What is the purpose of tribal long-range transportation planning? (a) The purpose of long-range transportation planning is to clearly demonstrate a tribe's transportation needs and to fulfill tribal goals by developing strategies to meet these needs. These strategies should address future land use, economic development, traffic demand, public safety, and health and social needs. The planning process should result in a long range transportation plan (LRTP). (b) The time horizon for a LRTP should be 20 years to match state transportation planning horizons.
 § 170.411 What can a long-range transportation plan include? A comprehensive long-range transportation plan may include: (a) An evaluation of a full range of transportation modes and connections between modes such as highway, rail, air, and water, to meet transportation needs; (b) Trip generation studies, including determination of traffic generators due to land use; (c) Social and economic development planning to identify transportation improvements or needs to accommodate existing and proposed land use in a safe and economical fashion; (d) Measures that address health and safety concerns relating to transportation improvements; (e) A review of the existing and proposed transportation system to identify the relationships between transportation and the environment; (f) Cultural preservation planning to identify important issues and develop a transportation plan that is sensitive to tribal cultural preservation; (g) Scenic byway and tourism plans; (h) Measures that address energy conservation considerations; (i) A prioritized list of short and long-term transportation needs; and (j) An analysis of funding alternatives to implement plan recommendations. 	 <u>Sec. 170.411 What should a long-range transportation plan include?</u> A long-range transportation plan should include: (a) An evaluation of a full range of transportation modes and connections between modes such as highway, rail, air, and water, to meet transportation needs; (b) Trip generation studies, including determination of traffic generators due to land use; (c) Social and economic development planning to identify transportation improvements or needs to accommodate existing and proposed land use in a safe and economical fashion; (d) Measures that address health and safety concerns relating to transportation improvements; (e) A review of the existing and proposed transportation system to identify the relationships between transportation and the environment; (f) Cultural preservation planning to identify important issues and develop a transportation plan that is sensitive to tribal cultural preservation; (g) Scenic byway and tourism plans; (h) Measures that address energy conservation considerations; (i) A prioritized list of short and long-term transportation needs; and (j) An analysis of funding alternatives to implement plan recommendations.
 § 170.412 How is the tribal IRR long-range transportation plan developed and approved? (a) The tribal IRR long-range transportation plan is developed by: 	Sec. 170.412 How is the tribal TTP long-range transportation plan developed and <u>approved?</u> (a) The tribal TTP long-range transportation plan is developed by:

(1) A tribe working through a self-determination contract or self-governance (1) A tribe working through a self-determination contract, self-governance agreement or other funding sources; or agreement, FHWA Program Agreement; and other appropriate agreement; or (2) BIA upon request of, and in consultation with, a tribe. The tribe and BIA (2) BIA or FHWA upon request of, and in consultation with, a tribe. The tribe and BIA need to agree on the methodology and elements included in development of or FHWA need to agree on the methodology and elements included in development the IRR long-range transportation plan along with time frames before work of the TTP long-range transportation plan along with time frames before work begins. begins. The development of a long-range transportation plan on behalf of a tribe (b) During the development of the IRR long-range transportation plan, the tribe will be funded from the tribe's share of the TTP program funds. and BIA should jointly conduct a midpoint review. (b) During the development of the TTP long-range transportation plan, the tribe and (c) The public reviews a draft IRR long-range transportation plan as required by BIA or FHWA should jointly conduct a midpoint review. § 170.413. The plan is further refined to address any issues identified during (c) The public reviews a draft TTP long-range transportation plan as required by § the public review process. The tribe then approves the IRR long-range 170.413. The plan is further refined to address any issues identified during the transportation plan. public review process. The tribe then approves the TTP long-range transportation plan. § 170.413 What is the public role in developing the long-range transportation Sec. 170.413 What is the public role in developing the long-range transportation plan? plan? BIA or the tribe must solicit public involvement. If there are no tribal policies BIA, FHWA, or the tribe must solicit public involvement. If there are no tribal policies regarding public involvement, a tribe must use the procedures shown below. regarding public involvement, a tribe must use the procedures shown below. Public Public involvement begins at the same time long-range transportation planning involvement begins at the same time long-range transportation planning begins and begins and covers the range of users, from stakeholders and private citizens to covers the range of users, from stakeholders and private citizens to major public and major public and private entities. Public involvement may be handled in either private entities. Public involvement may be handled in either of the following two of the following two ways: ways: (a) For public meetings, BIA or a tribe must: (a) For public meetings, BIA, FHWA or a tribe must: (1) Advertise each public meeting in local public newspapers at least 15 days (1) Advertise each public meeting in local public newspapers at least 15 days before before the meeting date. In the absence of local public newspapers, BIA or the the meeting date. In the absence of local public newspapers, BIA, tribe may post notices under local acceptable practices; FHWA, or the tribe may post notices under local acceptable practices; (2) Provide at the meeting copies of the draft long-range transportation plan; (2) Provide at the meeting copies of the draft long-range transportation plan; (3) Provide information on funding and the planning process; and (3) Provide information on funding and the planning process; and (4) Provide the public the opportunity to comment, either orally or in writing. (4) Provide the public the opportunity to comment, either orally or in writing. (b) For public notices, BIA or a tribe must: (b) For public notices, BIA, FHWA, or a tribe must: (1) Publish a notice in the local and tribal newspapers when the draft long-range (1) Publish a notice in the local and tribal newspapers when the draft long-range transportation plan is complete. In the absence of local public newspapers, BIA transportation plan is complete. In the absence of local public newspapers, BIA, or the tribe may post notices under local acceptable practices; and FHWA, or the tribe may post notices under local acceptable practices; and (2) State in the notice that the long-range transportation plan is available for review, (2) State in the notice that the long-range transportation plan is available for review, where a copy can be obtained, whom to contact for questions, where where a copy can be obtained, whom to contact for questions, where comments may be submitted, and the deadline for submitting comments comments may be submitted, and the deadline for submitting comments (normally 30 days). (normally 30 days). § 170.414 How is the tribal long-range transportation plan used and updated? Sec. 170.414 How is the tribal long-range transportation plan used and updated? The tribal government uses its IRR long-range transportation plan in its The tribal government uses its TTP long-range transportation plan in its

development of a tribal priority list or TTIP. To be consistent with State and MPO planning practices, the tribe or BIA (for direct service tribes) should :(a) Review the IRR long-range transportation plan annually; and(b) Update the plan every 5 years.	development of a tribal priority list or TTIP and to identify and justify the tribe's updates to the NTTFI. To be consistent with State, MPO and/or RPO planning practices, the TTP long-range transportation plan should be reviewed annually and updated not less than every 5 years.
 § 170.415 What is pre-project planning? (a) Pre-project planning is part of overall transportation planning and includes the activities conducted before final project approval on the IRR Transportation Improvement Program (IRRTIP). These activities include; (1) Preliminary project cost estimates; (2) Certification of public involvement; (3) Consultation and coordination with States and/or MPO's for a regionally significant projects; (4) Preliminary needs assessments; and (5) Preliminary environmental and archeological reviews. (b) The BIA regional office must work cooperatively with tribal, state, regional, and metropolitan transportation planning organizations concerning the leveraging of funds from non-IRR Program sources and identification of other funding sources to expedite the planning, design, and construction of projects on the IRRTIP. 	 <u>Sec. 170.415</u> What is pre-project planning? (a) Pre-project planning is part of overall transportation planning and includes the activities conducted before final project approval on the TTP Transportation Improvement Program (TTPTIP). These activities include; (1) Preliminary project cost estimates; (2) Certification of public involvement; (3) Consultation and coordination with States and/or MPO's for a regionally significant projects; (4) Preliminary needs assessments; and (5) Preliminary environmental and archeological reviews. (b) BIA and/or FHWA, upon request of the tribe, will work cooperatively with tribal, state, regional, and metropolitan transportation planning organizations concerning the leveraging of funds from non-TTP Program sources and identification of other funding sources to expedite the planning, design, and construction of projects on the TTPTIP.
 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM § 170.420 What is the tribal priority list? The tribal priority list is a list of all transportation projects that the tribe wants funded. The list: (a) May or may not identify projects in order of priority; (b) Is not financially constrained; and (c) Is provided to BIA by official tribal action, unless the tribal government submits a Tribal Transportation Improvement Program (TTIP). 	 <u>Sec. 170.420 What is the tribal priority list?</u> The tribal priority list is a list of all transportation projects that the tribe wants funded. The list: (a) Is not financially constrained; and (b) Is provided to BIA or FHWA by official tribal action, unless the tribal government submits a Tribal Transportation Improvement Program (TTIP).
 § 170.421 What is the Tribal Transportation Improvement Program (TTIP)? The TTIP: (a) Must be consistent with the tribal long-range transportation plan; (b) Must contain all IRR Program funded projects programmed for construction in the next 3 to 5 years; (c) Must identify the implementation year of each project scheduled to begin within the next 3 to 5 years; (d) May include other Federal, State, county, and municipal, transportation projects initiated by or developed in cooperation with the tribal government; (e) Will be reviewed and updated as necessary by the tribal government; 	 Sec. 170.421 What is the Tribal Transportation Improvement Program (TTIP)? The TTIP: (a) Must be consistent with the tribal long-range transportation plan; (b) Is not financially constrained; (c) Must contain all TTP funded projects and eligible activities programmed in the next 4 years and identify the implementation year of each project or activity; (d) May include other Federal, State, county, and municipal, transportation projects initiated by or developed in cooperation with the tribal government; (e) Is reviewed and updated as necessary by the tribal government; (f) Can be changed only by the tribal government; and

(f) Can be changed only by the tribal government; and	(g) After approval by the tribal government, it must be forwarded to BIA or
(g) Must be forwarded to BIA by resolution or by tribally authorized	FHWA by resolution or by tribally authorized government action.
government action for inclusion into the IRRTIP.	
	Sec. 170.422 What is the TTP Transportation Improvement Program (TTPTIP)?
§ 170.422 What is the IRR Transportation Improvement Program (IRRTIP)?	The TTPTIP:
The IRRTIP:	(a) Is financially constrained;
(a) Is financially constrained;	(b) Includes eligible projects and activities selected by tribal governments from TTIPs
(b) Must include eligible projects from tribal TTIPs;	or other tribal actions;
(c) Is selected by tribal governments from TTIPs or other tribal actions;	(c) Is organized by year, State, and tribe; and
(d) Is organized by year, State, and tribe; and	(d) May include projects and activities predominately funded with other funding
(e) May include non-IRR projects for inclusion into the State Transportation	sources. In these cases all fund sources are to be identified on the TTPTIP.
Improvement Program (STIP).	
	When approved by FHWA, the TTPTIP authorizes the eligibility of projects or
§ 170.423 How are projects placed on the IRRTIP?	activities for expenditure of TTP funds. However, all other requirements associated
(a) BIA selects projects from the TTIP or tribal priority list for inclusion on the	with that project or activity must be satisfied before expenditure actually occurs.
IRRTIP as follows:	
(1) The tribal government develops a list of detailed tasks and information for	Sec. 170.423 How are projects placed on the TTPTIP?
each project from the tribal priority list or TTIP;	(a) BIA or FHWA coordinates with the tribe to select projects from the TTIP
(2) BIA includes this project information in its region-wide control schedule	or tribal priority list for inclusion on the 4 year TTPTIP as follows:
without change, unless the funding required exceeds the amount available to	(1) Tribe, or Tribe with assistance from BIA or FHWA, submits project and activity
the tribe;	information (within the financial constraints identified above), designating
(3) BIA must include projects that are scheduled in the next 3 to 5 years; and	estimated dollar amounts for each project and activity.
(4) BIA develops the IRRTIP after consulting with the tribes and taking their	(2) Tribe submits a certification of public involvement back to BIA or FHWA along
priorities into account.	with as a tribal resolution requesting approval.
(b) A tribe that does not generate enough annual funding under the IRR	(3) BIA/FHWA enters submitted data into the federal system developing the tribe's
Program funding formula to complete a project may either:	proposed TTPTIP.
(1) Submit its tribal priority list to the appropriate BIA Region, which will	(4) Proposed TTPTIP goes through BIA/FHWA approval process
develop the region-wide control schedule after consulting with the tribe and	(5) A copy of the approved final TTPTIP is returned to Tribe.
taking its priorities into account; or	(b) A tribe that does not generate enough annual funding under the TTP Program
(2) Enter a consortium of tribes and delegate authority to the consortium to	funding formula to complete a project may either:
develop the TTIP and tribal control schedule;	(1) Enter a consortium of tribes and delegate authority to the consortium to develop
(3) Enter into agreement with other tribes to permit completion of the project;	the TTIP and tribal control schedule;
or	(2) Enter into agreement with other tribes to permit completion of the project; or
(4) Apply for IRRHPP funding under subpart C.	(3) Apply for TTPHPP funding under subpart I.
(c) In order to get a project on the IRRTIP, tribes may seek flexible financing	(c) In order to get a project on the TTPTIP, tribes may seek flexible financing
alternatives as described in subpart C.	alternatives as described in subpart C.
§ 170.424 How does the public participate in developing the IRRTIP?	Sec. 170.424 How does the public participate in developing the TTPTIP?
Public involvement is required in the development of the IRRTIP.	Public involvement is required in the development of the TTPTIP.
(a) BIA or the tribe must a publish notice in local and tribal newspapers when	(a) The tribe must publish a notice in local and/or tribal newspapers when the draft

 the draft tribal or IRRTIP is complete. In the absence of local public newspapers, the tribe or BIA may post notices under local acceptable practices. The notice must indicate where a copy can be obtained, contact person for questions, where comments may be submitted, and the deadline for submitting comments. (b) BIA or the tribe may hold public meetings at which the public may comment orally or in writing. (c) BIA, the tribe, the State transportation agency or MPO may conduct public involvement activities. 	tribal or TTPTIP is complete. In the absence of local public newspapers, the tribe or BIA may post notices under local acceptable practices. The notice must indicate where a copy can be obtained, contact person for questions, where comments may be submitted, and the deadline for submitting comments. A copy of the notice shall be made available to the BIA or FHWA upon request. (b) The tribe may hold public meetings at which the public may comment orally or in writing. (c) The tribe, the State transportation agency or MPO may conduct public involvement activities.
 § 170.425 How does BIA update the IRRTIP? The IRRTIP annual update allows incorporation of transportation projects planned for the next 3 to 5 years. Each BIA regional office updates the IRRTIP for each State in its service area to reflect changes in the TTIPs or tribal project listings. (a) During the first quarter of the fiscal year each BIA Regional Office notifies tribes of the update and provides projected IRR Program funding amounts and a copy of the previous year's regional IRRTIP. (b) The tribe reviews any new transportation planning information, priority lists, and TTIP and forwards an updated TTIP or project listing to BIA Regional Office on or before July 15. (c) The BIA regional office reviews all submitted information with the tribes. BIA adds agreed-upon updates, including previously approved amendments (see § 170.427), to the IRRTIP so that the Secretaries can approve the new updated IRRTIP before the start of the next fiscal year. 	 Sec. 170.425 How does BIA/FHWA conduct the annual update the TTPTIP? The TTPTIP annual update allows for modifications to the schedules and amounts of projects and activities that are on the previously approved TTPTIP and the incorporation of additional transportation projects and activities which are planned for the next 4 years. (a) During the first quarter of the fiscal year, tribes are notified of the annual update of the TTPTIP and provided with the estimated funding amounts, copies of the previous year TTPTIP, and instructions for submitting required data. (b) The tribe reviews any new transportation planning information, priority lists, and TTIP, utilizes the procedures outlined in §170.423, and forwards the documentation to BIA Regional Office or FHWA. (c) The BIA regional office or FHWA reviews all submitted information with the tribes, and adds agreed-upon updates, including all previously approved amendments (see § 170.427), to the TTPTIP so that the Secretaries can approve the new updated TTPTIP before the start of the next fiscal year.
 § 170.426 What is the approval process for the IRRTIP? The approval process for the IRRTIP is: (a) The BIA Regional Office forwards the IRRTIP to the Secretaries for review and approval; (b) Federal Lands Highway Office will provide copies of the approved IRRTIP to the FHWA division office for transmittal to the State transportation agency for inclusion in the State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP). The approved IRRTIP will be returned to BIA; (c) BIA sends copies of the approved IRRTIP to BIA Regional Offices and tribal governments; and (d) Within 10 working days of receiving the approved IRRTIP and IRR Program funds, BIA enters the projects into the Federal finance system. Tribes may then expend funds, even though the state transportation agency may not have added the approved IRRTIP to the STIP. 	 Sec. 170.426 What is the approval process for the TTPTIP? The approval process for the TTPTIP is: (a) The BIA Regional Office and FHWA work together to review and concur on the TTPTIPs and then forward the documentation to the Secretaries for review and approval; (b) When approved, copies of the approved TTPTIP are made available back to the FHWA, BIA Regional Offices, and tribal governments. (c) FHWA provides copies of the approved TTPTIP to the FHWA division office for transmittal to the State transportation agency for inclusion in the State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP).

 § 170.427 How may an IRRTIP be amended? (a) A tribe may amend the IRRTIP by changing its TTIP on or before July 15 and submitting the changed TTIP to BIA for inclusion in the IRRTIP. BIA's regional office will review all submitted information with the tribe and provide a written response (approving, denying, or requesting additional information) within 45 days. If the proposed IRRTIP amendment contains a project not listed on the current approved IRRTIP, BIA must submit the proposed amendment to FHWA for final approval. (b) BIA may amend the IRRTIP: (1) To add or delete projects or reflect significant changes in scope at any time if requested by the tribe; and (2) To reduce funding or reschedule a project after consulting with the affected tribe and obtaining its consent, if practical. (c) The Secretary may not reduce funding for or reschedule a project that is the subject of a negotiated agreement, except under the terms of the agreement. (d) BIA amends the IRRTIP using the same public involvement process used to develop the original IRRTIP. 	 Sec. 170.427 How may an approved current fiscal year TTPTIP be amended? (a) The current year TTPTIP may be amended to reflect new proposed projects and activities or a significant change in available fiscal year TTP funding. All tribal requests to BIA or FHWA for TTPTIP amendments must be accompanied by an amended TTIP and a tribal resolution requesting the amendment. BIA's regional office or FHWA will review all submitted information with the tribe and provide a written response (approving, denying, or requesting additional information) within 45 days. If the proposed TTPTIP amendment contains a project not listed on the current approved TTPTIP, BIA must submit the proposed amendment to FHWA for final approval. (b) An amendment to a previously approved TTPTIP must still use the same public involvement process that was used to develop the original TTPTIP.
§ 170.428 How is the State Transportation Improvement Program related to the IRRTIP? The annual update of the IRRTIP for each State in a BIA regional office's service area should be coordinated with the State transportation agencies. This will ensure that approved IRRTIP updates and amendments are included with the STIP.	Sec.170.428 How is the State Transportation Improvement Program related to the TTPTIP? FHWA will annually provide each State's transportation agency with the most current TTPTIP for the Tribes within that State. This will ensure that approved TTPTIP updates and amendments are included with the STIP.
 PUBLIC HEARINGS § 170.435 How does BIA or the tribe determine the need for a public hearing? The tribe, or BIA after consultation with the appropriate tribe and other involved agencies, determines whether or not a public hearing is needed for an IRRTIP, long-range transportation plan or project. A public hearing must be held if a project: (a) Is a new route or facility; (b) Would significantly change the layout or function of connecting or related roads or streets; (c) Would cause a substantial adverse effect on adjacent property; or (d) Is controversial or expected to be controversial in nature. 	 <u>Sec.170.435 How is the need for a public hearing determined?</u> The tribe, or BIA or FHWA after consultation with the appropriate tribe and other involved agencies, determines whether or not a public hearing is needed for a TTPTIP, long-range transportation plan or a project. A public hearing must be held if a project: (a) Is a new route or facility; (b) Would significantly change the layout or function of connecting or related roads or streets; (c) Would cause a substantial adverse effect on adjacent property; or (d) Is controversial or expected to be controversial in nature.
§ 170.436 How are public hearings for IRR planning and projects funded? (a) Public hearings for IRR planning are funded as follows:	Sec.170.436How are public hearings for TTP planning and projects funded?Public hearings for a Tribe's TTIP or long-range transportation plan are funded using

 (1) Public hearings for TTIPS and long-range transportation plans conducted by tribes are funded using the funds defined in Title 23 U.S.C. 204(j) or IRR Program construction funds; and (2) Public hearings for a tribe's long-range transportation plan conducted by BIA at the tribe's request are funded using the tribes' funds as defined in Title 23 U.S.C. 204(j) or IRR Program construction funds. (b) Public hearings for IRR projects conducted by either tribes or BIA are funded using IRR Program construction funds. 	the tribe's funds as described in §170.403.
 § 170.437 How must BIA or a tribe inform the public when no hearing is held? (a) When no public hearing for an IRR project is scheduled, either the tribe or BIA must give adequate notice to the public before project activities are scheduled to begin. The notice should include: (1) Project location; (2) Type of improvement planned; (3) Dates and schedule for work; (4) Name and address where more information is available; and (5) Provisions for requesting a hearing. (b) If the work is not to be performed by the tribe, BIA must send a copy of the notice to the affected tribe. 	 Sec.170.437 How must BIA, FHWA, or a tribe inform the public when no hearing is <u>held?</u> (a) When no public hearing for a TTP project is scheduled, the BIA, FHWA, or a Tribe must give adequate notice to the public before project activities are scheduled to begin. The notice should include: (1) Project location; (2) Type of improvement planned; (3) Dates and schedule for work; (4) Name and address where more information is available; and (5) Provisions for requesting a hearing. (b) If the work is not to be performed by the tribe, BIA must send a copy of the notice to the affected tribe.
 § 170.438 How must BIA or a tribe inform the public when a hearing is held? When BIA or a tribe holds a hearing under this part, it must notify the public of the hearing by publishing a notice. (a) The public hearing notice is a document containing: (1) Date, time, and place of the hearing; (2) Planning activities or project location; (3) Proposed work to be done, activities to be conducted, etc.; (4) Where preliminary plans, designs or specifications may be reviewed; and (5) How and where to get more information. (b) BIA or the tribe must publish the notice: (1) By posting and/or publishing the notice at least 30 days before the public hearing. A second notice for a hearing is optional; and, (2) By sending a courtesy copy of the notice to the affected tribe(s) and BIA Regional Office. 	 Sec. 170.438 How must BIA, FHWA, or a tribe inform the public when a hearing is held? When BIA, FHWA, or a tribe holds a hearing under this part, it must notify the public of the hearing by publishing a notice. (a) The public hearing notice is a document containing: (1) Date, time, and place of the hearing; (2) Planning activities or project location; (3) Proposed work to be done, activities to be conducted, etc.; (4) Where preliminary plans, designs or specifications may be reviewed; and (5) How and where to get more information. (b) BIA or the tribe must publish the notice: (1) By posting and/or publishing the notice at least 30 days before the public hearing. A second notice for a hearing is optional; and, (2) By sending a courtesy copy of the notice to the affected tribe(s) and BIA Regional Office.
§ 170.439 How is a public hearing conducted? (a) Who conducts the hearing. A tribal or Federal official is appointed to	Sec.170.439 How is a public hearing conducted? (a) Who conducts the hearing? A tribal or Federal official is appointed to preside

 preside over the public hearing. The official presiding over the hearing must maintain a free maintain a free and apen discussion of the issues. (b) Record of hearing. The presiding official is responsible for compiling the official responsible for compliance of the hearing. (c) Hearing The official responsible for compiling the official responsible for compliance of the paring. (c) Hearing The official responsible for compliance of the paring for public response of the resord. (c) Hearing The official responsible for or activity, that may include, but are not imited to: (d) Project development activities; and (d) Autionized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation services; (v) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Drat		
 (b) Record of hearing. The presiding official is responsible for compiling the official section of utility is a summary of oral testimony and all written statements submitted at the hearing. A fecord of hearing. The presiding official is explosed by the official section and the hearing. A fecord of hearing and early is a summary of oral testimony and all written statements submitted at the hearing, or within 5 working days of the hearing. Additional written comments made or provided at the hearing, or within 5 working days of the hearing. Additional written comments made or provided at the hearing, or within 5 working days of the hearing. Additional written comments made or provided at the hearing, or within 5 working days of the hearing. (c) Hearing process. (d) The presiding official solicits public comments from the audience on the merits of IRR projects and activities; and (e) Project development activities; (f) Rights-of-way acquisition; (f) Bryieft development activities; (g) Project development activities; (h) Project and Its effect on traffic during and after construction. (h) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing; (k) Written statement somt the addits for public review. Appropriate efficials are resent to answer questions. (k) Written statement somt the addits for public hearing. (k) Written statement somt the addits as follows: (k) Written statement submitted at th		
official record of the hearing. A record of a hearing is a summary of oralrecord of the hearing. A record of a hearing is a summary of oral testimony and allrecord of the hearing. A record of a hearing is a summary of oral testimony and allrecord of the hearing. A record of a hearing is a summary of oral testimony and allrecord of the hearing. A record of a hearing is a summary of oral testimony and allrecord of the hearing. A record of a hearing is a summary of oral testimony and allrecord of the hearing.(1) The presiding official solicits public comments from the audience on themerits of IRR projects and activities; and(3) The presiding official informs the hearing audience of the appropriateprocedures for a proposed IRR project or activity, that may include, but are not(ii) Rights-of way acquisition;(iii) Rights-of way acquisition;(iii) Rights-of way acquisition;(iii) Rights-of way acquisition;(iii) Rights-of approntate and archeological clearance;(iv) Oralit testion;(iii) Rights-of approtent ativities; and(iii) Rights-of approtent ativities;(iii) Rights-of approtent ativities;(iii) Rights-of approtent ativities;(iii) Rights-of approtent ativities;(iii) Rights-of approtent and interecors.(v) Autorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property(vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after(iii) Availability of information. Appropriate marks;(ii) Oral tearment at the hearing;(ii) Availability of information. Appropriate marks;(i) Oral statement at the hear	•	•
 lestimony and all written statements submitted at the hearing. Additional written comments made or provided at the hearing, will be made a part of the record. (c) Hearing process. (d) The presiding official explains the purpose of the hearing and provides an agenda; (2) The presiding official isolicits public comments from the audience on the merits of IRR projects and activities; and (3) The presiding official informs the hearing audience of the appropriate procedures for a proposed IRR project or activity, that may include, but are not limited to: (i) Project development activities; (ii) Project development activities; (iii) Rights of-way acquisition; (iii) Rights of-way acquisition; (iv) Pact transportation plan; and (vi) Draft transportation plan; and (vi) Draft transportation plan; and (vii) The scope of the project and is effect on traffic during and after construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing; (i) Writen statement stem to the address noted in the hearing notice writhin 5 working days following the public hearing; (i) Writen statement stem to the address noted in the hearing notice writhin 5 working days following the public hearing; (ii) Aviten statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice writhin 5 working days following the public hearing the results of a public hearing; (iii) Availability of apublic hearing the results of a public hearing; (ii) Writen statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice writhin 5 working days following the public hearing the results of the completion of the public hearing; (iii) The scope of the project and is the hearing; (iii) The scope of the project and is follows: (i)		
 written comments made or provided at the hearing, or within 5 working days of the hearing, will be made a part of the record. (c) Hearing process. (1) The presiding official solicits public comments from the audience on the merits of IRR projects and activities; and (3) The presiding official informs the hearing audience of the appropriate procedures for a proposed IRR project or activity, that may include, but are not limited to: (i) Project development activities; (ii) Project development activities; (iii) Environmental and archeological clearance; (iv) Autorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Autorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing; (i) Oral statement set the hearing; (i) Oral statement set the hearing; (ii) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (iii) Written statement submitted to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (ii) Written statement set the hearing; (iii) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (iii) Written statement submitted of the hearing statement submitted at the hearing; (iii) Written statement submitted of the hearing in the hearing in provide and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement submitation for needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement te the hearing site. The public 		
the hearing, will be made a part of the record. (c) Hearing process. (c) Hearing process. (c) Hearing process. (c) The presiding official explains the purpose of the hearing and provides an agenda; (c) The presiding official solicits public comments from the audience on the merits of IRR projects and activities; and (d) The presiding official informs the hearing audience of the appropriate procedures for a proposed IRR project or activity, that may include, but are not limited to: (i) Project development activities; (ii) Project development activities; (iii) Environmental and archeological clearance; (iii) Rights of way acquisition; (iii) Environmental and archeological clearance; (iii) Rights of way acquisition policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (iii) Project development activities; (vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing; (i) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (j) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (j) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (j) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (j) Written statement submitted of the opplect nort the public hearing. (j) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (j) Orportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (i) Orportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (e)	,	-
 (c) Hearing process. (1) The presiding official explains the purpose of the hearing and provides an agenda; (2) The presiding official solicits public comments from the audience on the merits of IR projects and activities; and (3) The presiding official informs the hearing audience of the appropriate procedures for a proposed IRR project or activity, that may include, but are not limited to: (1) Project development activities; (1) Broject development activities; (1) Project development activities; (2) Autiability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and s	written comments made or provided at the hearing, or within 5 working days of	provided at the hearing, or within 5 working days of the hearing, will be made a part
 (1) The presiding official explains the purpose of the hearing and provides an agenda; (2) The presiding official solicits public comments from the audience on the merits of IRR projects and activities; and (3) The presiding official informs the hearing audience of the appropriate procedures for a proposed IRR project or activity, that may include, but are not limited to: (1) Project development activities; (1) Project development activities; (1) Project development activities; (1) Rights-of-way acquisition; (1) Rights-of-way acquisition of utilities and relocation services; (v) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Project development activities; and (vi) Project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing; (1) Oral statement at the hearing; (2) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (4) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (5) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (6) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (7) Written statement set of the address noted in the hearing; (7) Written statement set of the address noted in the hearing; (8) Written statement set of the address noted in the h	the hearing, will be made a part of the record.	
agenda; (2) The presiding official solicits public comments from the audience on the merits of IRR projects and activities; and (3) The presiding official informs the hearing audience of the appropriate procedures for a proposed IRR project or activity, that may include, but are not limited to: (1) Project development activities; (11) Rights-of-way acquisition; (11) Project development admoved by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Draft transportation plan; and (Vi) That transportation plan; and (Vi) That transportation parsent to answer questions. (e) Opportunity for comments. Comments are received as follows: (1) Oral statement at the hearing; (2) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (4) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (4) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement submitted at the hearing;		
 (2) The presiding official solicits public comments from the audience on the merits of IRR projects and activities; and (3) The presiding official informs the hearing audience of the appropriate procedures for a proposed IRR project or activity, that may include, but are not limited to: (1) Project development activities; (1) Project development activities and relocation services; (1) Project developments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (1) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (2) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing. (4) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the public hearing? (4) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing; (5) The presiding official informs the hearing site. The public for a public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing site. The public 	(1) The presiding official explains the purpose of the hearing and provides an	(1) The presiding official explains the purpose of the hearing and provides an
merits of IRR projects and activities; andof TTP projects and activities; and(3) The presiding official informs the hearing audience of the appropriate procedures for a proposed IRR project or activity, that may include, but are not limited to:(3) The presiding official informs the hearing audience of the appropriate procedures for a proposed TTP project or activity, that may include, but are not limited to:(i) Project development activities;(ii) Rights-of-way acquisition;(ii) Rights-of-way acquisition;(iii) Rights-of-way acquisition;(iii) Rights-of-way acquisition;(iii) Rights-of-way acquisition;(iii) Rights-of-way acquisition;(iii) Rights-of-way acquisition;(iii) Project development activities;(iv) Actorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended;(v) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended;(vi) Draft transportation plan; and(vi) Draft transportate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials are present to answer questions.(e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows:(1) Oral statement at the hearing;(2) Written statement submitted at the hearing;(3) Written statement submitted at the hearing;(3) Written statement submitted at the hearing.(3) Written statement submit de at the hearing;(3) Written statement submitted at the hearing.(3) Written statement submit de at the hearing;(3) Written statement submitted at the hearing.(3) Written statement submit de at th	agenda;	agenda;
 (3) The presiding official informs the hearing audience of the appropriate procedures for a proposed IRP project or activity, that may include, but are not limited to: (i) Project development activities; (ii) Rights-of-way acquisition; (iii) Environmental and archeological clearance; (iv) Relocation of utilities and relocation services; (v) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Draft transportation plan; and (vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing; (1) Oral statement set to the address noted in the hearing; (2) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) The presiding official informs the hearing. (4) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing; (2) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (4) Availability of incing are available as follows: (5) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The public 	(2) The presiding official solicits public comments from the audience on the	(2) The presiding official solicits public comments from the audience on the merits
procedures for a proposed IRR project or activity, that may include, but are not limited to:procedures for a proposed TTP project or activity, that may include, but are not limited to:(i) Project development activities;(ii) Rights-of-way acquisition;(ii) Project development activities;(iii) Rights-of-way acquisition;(ii) Project development activities;(iii) Rights-of-way acquisition;(iii) Project development activities;(iii) Rights-of-way acquisition of utilites and relocation services;(ii) Project development activities;(iv) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended;(vi) Project davelopment activities;(vii) Draft transportation plan; and(vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction.(vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction.(d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials are present to answer questions.(vi) Oral statement at hearing;(1) Oral statement submitted at the hearing;(2) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing.(2) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing istement summarizing the results of a public hearing,§ 170.440How can the public learn the results of a public hearing, the public hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing statement at the hearing site. The public hearing statement at the hearing site. The<	merits of IRR projects and activities; and	of TTP projects and activities; and
 limited to: (i) Project development activities; (ii) Rights-of-way acquisition; (iii) Environmental and archeological clearance; (iv) Aelocation of utilities and relocation services; (v) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property (vi) Draft transportation plan; and (vii) Draft transportation plan; and (viii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials are present to answer questions. (e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (i) Oral statement submitted at the hearing; (i) Written statement submitted at the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. § 170.440 How can the public learn the results of a public hearing? (a) Writtin 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The public 	(3) The presiding official informs the hearing audience of the appropriate	(3) The presiding official informs the hearing audience of the appropriate
 (i) Project development activities; (ii) Project development activities; (ii) Project development activities; (ii) Rights-of-way acquisition; (iii) Environmental and archeological clearance; (iv) Relocation of utilities and relocation services; (v) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Project development activities; (vi) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Project davelopment activities; (vi) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials are present to answer questions. (e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (1) Oral statement submitted at the hearing; (2) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement submitted as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The public (b) The presiding official posts the hearing sitement at the hearing site. The public 	procedures for a proposed IRR project or activity, that may include, but are not	procedures for a proposed TTP project or activity, that may include, but are not
 (ii) Rights-of-way acquisition; (iii) Environmental and archeological clearance; (iv) Relocation of utilities and relocation services; (v) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Draft transportation plan; and (vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate official ser present to answer questions. (e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (f) Oral statement at the hearing; (g) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (g) Written statement submitted at the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. § <u>170.440</u> How can the public learn the results of a public hearing; (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing; (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement at the hearing statement at the hearing statement at the hearing statement at the hearing official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The 	limited to:	limited to:
 (iii) Environmental and archeological clearance; (iii) Relocation of utilities and relocation services; (iv) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (v) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Draft transportation plan; and (vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials are present to answer questions. (e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (1) Oral statement submitted at the hearing; (2) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing? (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The 	(i) Project development activities;	(i) Project development activities;
 (iv) Relocation of utilities and relocation services; (iv) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (iv) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials are present to answer questions. (e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (f) Oral statement submitted at the hearing; (g) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (g) Written statement submitted at the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. § 170.440 How can the public learn the results of a public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the d	(ii) Rights-of-way acquisition;	(ii) Rights-of-way acquisition;
 (v) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Draft transportation plan; and (vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials are present to answer questions. (e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (1) Oral statement at the hearing; (2) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. § 170.440 How can the public learn the results of a public hearing? Results of a public hearing are available as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement at the hearing site. The Sec. 170.440 How can the public learn the results of a public hearing? Results of a public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The public 	(iii) Environmental and archeological clearance;	(iii) Environmental and archeological clearance;
Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended;(vi) Draft transportation plan; and(vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction.(d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials are present to answer questions.(e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows:(1) Oral statement at the hearing;(2) Written statement submitted at the hearing;(3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing.§ 170.440 How can the public learn the results of a public hearing;(a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action.(b) The presiding official posts the hearing site. The public	(iv) Relocation of utilities and relocation services;	(iv) Relocation of utilities and relocation services;
 (vi) Draft transportation plan; and (vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials are present to answer questions. (e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (1) Oral statement at the hearing; (2) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement submitted at the hearing. § 170.440 How can the public learn the results of a public hearing? Results of a public hearing are available as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The 	(v) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation and Real Property	(v) Authorized payments allowed by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real
 (vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials are present to answer questions. (e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (1) Oral statement at the hearing; (2) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. § 170.440 How can the public learn the results of a public hearing? Results of a public hearing are available as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the prosiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The (b) The presiding official posts the hearing site. The 	Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended;	Property Acquisition Policies Act, 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq., as amended; (vi) Draft
 construction. (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials are present to answer questions. (e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (1) Oral statement at the hearing; (2) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. § 170.440 How can the public learn the results of a public hearing? (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The 	(vi) Draft transportation plan; and	transportation plan; and
 (d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials are present to answer questions. (e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (1) Oral statement at the hearing; (2) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. § 170.440 How can the public learn the results of a public hearing? Results of a public hearing are available as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The 	(vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after	(vii) The scope of the project and its effect on traffic during and after construction.
 specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials are present to answer questions. (e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (1) Oral statement at the hearing; (2) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. § 170.440 How can the public learn the results of a public hearing? Results of a public hearing are available as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The 	construction.	(d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and
officials are present to answer questions.(e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows:(i) Oral statement at the hearing;(i) Oral statement at the hearing;(i) Oral statement submitted at the hearing;(i) Oral statement submitted at the hearing;(j) Written statement submitted at the hearing;(j) Written statement submitted at the hearing;(j) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5(j) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5(j) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5(j) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5(j) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5(j) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5(j) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing;(j) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5(j) Written statement sent sent to the address noted in the hearing;(j) Written statement sent sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5(j) Written statement sent sent sent sent sent sent sent s	(d) Availability of information. Appropriate maps, plats, project plans and	specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate officials
 (e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows: (1) Oral statement at the hearing; (2) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (4) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (5) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The (1) Oral statement at the hearing; (2) Written statement at the hearing; (3) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing? Results of a public hearing are available as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing site. The public 	specifications will be available at the hearing for public review. Appropriate	are present to answer questions.
 (1) Oral statement at the hearing; (2) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (2) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement submitted at the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement submitted at the hearing statement service within 5 working days following the public hearing? Results of a public hearing are available as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing site. The public 	officials are present to answer questions.	(e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows:
 (2) Written statement submitted at the hearing; (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing? Results of a public hearing are available as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The (b) The presiding official posts the hearing site. The public 	(e) Opportunity for comment. Comments are received as follows:	(1) Oral statement at the hearing;
 (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5 working days following the public hearing. (3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing? Results of a public hearing are available as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The 	(1) Oral statement at the hearing;	(2) Written statement submitted at the hearing;
 working days following the public hearing. § 170.440 How can the public learn the results of a public hearing? Results of a public hearing are available as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The 		(3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5
 § 170.440 How can the public learn the results of a public hearing? Results of a public hearing are available as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The Sec. 170.440 How can the public learn the results of a public hearing? Results of a public hearing are available as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing site. The public 	(3) Written statement sent to the address noted in the hearing notice within 5	working days following the public hearing.
Results of a public hearing are available as follows:Results of a public hearing are available as follows:(a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action.Results of a public hearing are available as follows:(a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action.Results of a public hearing are available as follows:(b) The presiding official posts the hearing site. The(b) The presiding official posts the hearing site. The public	working days following the public hearing.	
 Results of a public hearing are available as follows: (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The 		
 (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The (a) Within 20 working days of the completion of the public hearing, the presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action. (b) The presiding official posts the hearing site. The public 		
presiding official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action.official issues a hearing statement summarizing the results of the public hearing and the determination of needed further action.(b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The(b) The presiding official posts the hearing site. The		
public hearing and the determination of needed further action.the determination of needed further action.(b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The(b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The		
(b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The (b) The presiding official posts the hearing statement at the hearing site. The public		
public may request a copy. The hearing statement outlines appeal procedures. may request a copy. The hearing statement outlines appeal procedures.		
	public may request a copy. The hearing statement outlines appeal procedures.	may request a copy. The hearing statement outlines appeal procedures.

 § 170.441 Can a decision resulting from a hearing be appealed? Yes. A decision resulting from the public hearing may be appealed pursuant to 25 CFR part 2. IRR INVENTORY § 170.442 What is the IRR Inventory? (a) The IRR Inventory is a comprehensive database of all transportation facilities eligible for IRR Program funding by tribe, reservation, BIA agency and region, Congressional district, State, and county. Other specific information collected and maintained under the IRR Program includes classification, route number, bridge number, current and future traffic volumes, maintenance responsibility, and ownership. (b) Elements of the inventory are used in the Relative Need Distribution Factor. BIA or tribes can also use the inventory to assist in transportation and project planning, justify expenditures, identify transportation needs, maintain existing IRR transportation facilities, and develop management systems. 	 <u>Sec. 170.441 Can a decision resulting from a hearing be appealed?</u> Yes. A decision resulting from the public hearing may be appealed pursuant to 25 CFR part 2 TTP Inventory <u>Sec. 170.442</u> What is the National Tribal Transportation Facility Inventory (<u>NTTFI</u>)? (a) The NTTFI, as defined by 23 USC, is a comprehensive national inventory of tribal transportation facilities that are eligible for assistance under the tribal transportation program. For purposes of identifying the tribal transportation system and determining the relative transportation needs among Indian tribes, the NTTFI shall include, at a minimum, transportation facilities that are eligible for assistance under the TTP that an Indian tribe has requested, including facilities that: (1) were included in the Bureau of Indian Affairs system inventory prior to October 1, 2004; (2) are owned by an Indian tribal government;
	 (7) are primary access routes proposed by tribal governments, including roads between villages, roads to landfills, roads to drinking water sources, roads to natural resources identified for economic development, and roads that provide access to intermodal terminals, such as airports, harbors, or boat landings. (b) BIA, FHWA, or tribes can also use the NTTFI to assist in transportation and project planning, justify expenditures, identify transportation needs, maintain existing TTP facilities, and develop management systems.
§ 170.443 How can a tribe list a proposed transportation facility in the IRR Inventory?	Sec. 170.443 What is required to successfully include a proposed transportation facility in the NTTFI?
Inventory;	

	1
A proposed IRR transportation facility is any transportation facility, including a highway bridge, that will serve public transportation needs, is eligible for construction under the IRR Program and does not currently exist. To be included in the IRR inventory, a proposed transportation facility must: (a) Be supported by a tribal resolution or other official tribal authorization; (b) Address documented transportation needs as developed by and identified in tribal transportation planning efforts, such as the long-range transportation plan; (c) Be eligible for IRR Program funding; and (d) Be open to the public when built.	 A proposed transportation facility is any transportation facility, including a highway bridge that will serve public transportation needs, is eligible for construction under the TTP, and does not currently exist. It must meet the eligibility requirements of the TTP and be open to the public when built/completed. In order to have a proposed facility placed on the NTTFI, a tribe must submit the following to BIADOT/FHWA Quality Assurance Team (QA Team) for consideration: (a) A Tribal Resolution identifying support for the facility and its placement on the NTTFI; (b) A copy of the Tribe's Long Range Transportation Plan (LRTP) containing: (1) A description of the current land use and identification of land ownership within the proposed road's corridor; (2) A description of need and outcomes for the facility including a description of the project's termini; and (3) The funding sources identified for the construction of the facility. (c) If the landowner is a public authority, documentation indicating that the proposed road has been identified in their LRTP, Statewide Transportation planning documents; (d) A certification that a public involvement process was held for the proposed road; (e) Documentation that the proposed road is feasible from a cost, environmental, and engineering perspective; and (f) Documentation identifying responsible entity for maintenance of the facility after construction is completed.
 § 170.444 How is the IRR Inventory updated? The IRR Inventory data for a tribe is updated on an annual basis as follows: (a) Each BIA Regional Office provides the tribes in its region copies of the IRR Inventory by November 1st of each year; (b) The tribe reviews the data and submits changes (together with a strip map of each change) to the BIA Regional Office along with authorizing resolutions or similar official authorization by March 15; (c) The BIA Regional Office reviews each tribe's submission for errors or omissions and provides the tribe with its revised inventory by May 15; (d) The tribe must correct any errors or omissions by June 15; (e) Each BIA Regional Offices certifies its data and enters the data into the IRR Inventory by July 15; (f) BIA provides each tribe with copies of the Relative Need Distribution Factor distribution percentages by August 15; and (g) BIADOT approves submissions from BIA Regional Offices before they are 	 <u>Sec. 170.444 How is the NTTFI updated?</u> (a) Submitting the data into the NTTFI for a new facility is carried out on an annual basis as follows: (1) BIA Regional Offices provide each tribe within its region with a copy of the tribe's own NTTFI data during the first fiscal quarter of each year; (2) Tribes must review the data and either enter the changes/updates into the database or submit changes/updates back to the BIA Regional Office by March 15. The submittals should include, at a minimum, all required minimum attachments (see §170.446) and authorizing resolutions or similar official authorizations. (3) The BIA Regional Office reviews each tribe's submission. If any errors or omissions are identified, the BIA Regional Office must return the submittals along with a request for corrections to the tribe no later than May 15. If no errors or omissions are found, the BIA Regional Office validates the data and forwards it to BIADOT for review and approval; (4) The tribe must correct any errors or omissions in the data entries or return the

included in the National IRR Inventory.	corrected submittals back to the BIA Regional Office by June 15;
	(5) Each BIA Regional Office must validate its regional data by July 15;
	(6) BIADOT approves the current inventory year submissions from BIA Regional
	Offices by August 15 or returns the submittals to the BIA Regional Office if additional
	work is required.
	(b) Updating the data within the NTTFI for an existing facility is carried out as follows:
	(1) At any time, a tribe may submit a request to the BIA Region asking for the NTTFI
	data of an existing facility to be updated. The request must include the tribe's updated data and background information on how and why the data was obtained.
	(2) The BIA Region must review the submitted data and respond back to the tribe within 30 days of its receipt.
	(i) If approved, the BIA Region validates the data and forwards it to
	BIADOT for review and approval;
	(ii) If not approved, the BIA Region must return the submittals to the tribe along
	with a detailed written explanation and supporting documentation of the reasons
	for the disapproval. The tribe must correct the data entries and return the corrected
	submittals back to the BIA Region.
	(3) BIADOT approves the current inventory year submissions from BIA Regional
	Offices or returns the submittals to the BIA Regional Office if additional work is
	required.
<u>§ 170.445 What is a strip map?</u>	Sec. 170.445 What is a strip map?
A strip map is a graphic representation of a section of road or other	A strip map is a graphic representation of a section of road or other transportation
transportation facility being added to or modified in the IRR Inventory. Each strip map submitted with an IRR Inventory change must:	facility being added to or modified in the NTTFI. Each strip map submitted with an NTTFI change must:
(a) Define the facility's location with respect to State, county, tribal, and	(a) Define the facility's location with respect to State, county, tribal, and
congressional boundaries;	congressional boundaries;
(b) Define the overall dimensions of the facility and the accompanying	(b) Define the overall dimensions of the facility; and
inventory data;	(c) Include a table that provides the facility's data information needed for the NTTFI.
(c) Include a table that provides the IRR Inventory information about the	
transportation facility.	Sec. 170.446 What are the required minimum attachments for a data submittal
	into the NTTFI?
	The minimum attachments required for a facility to be added into the NTTFI
	includes:
	(a) A long range transportation plan
	(1) Provide cover sheet, page or pages containing description of route that support
	classification, and signature sheet.
	(b) Tribal resolution or official authorization
	(1) Must refer to the route number(s), name(s), location(s), length(s), construction
L	

ENVIRONMENTAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL REQUIREMENTS § 170.450 What archeological and environmental requirements must the IRR Program meet? (a) The archeological and environmental requirements with which BIA must comply on the IRR Program are contained in Appendix A to this subpart.	need(s), and ownership(s). (c) Strip Map (1) Defines or illustrates the facility's location with respect to State, County, Tribal, and congressional boundaries. Define the overall dimensions of the facility and the accompanying inventory data. The map will provide a positive route location (which may include section, township, range or beginning and ending latitude and longitude, and scale). See §170.445 (d) ADT Backup Documentation (1) This applies only when a request to change or update the ADT for a section(s) in the official inventory. The request will contain raw traffic data (backup data), method and calculations for adjustment of raw data, map showing traffic counter locations or location of traffic counter can be provided within the strip map, and derived ADT values. If the road is proposed, the ADT impractical to acquire, or a current ADT does not exist, then BIADOT will assign a default values within the NTTFI database. (e) If possible, a typical or representative section photo or bridge profile photo (f) Incidental cost verification (1) Provide an estimate, analysis and justification to verify the need of additional incidental items required to improve the road to an adequate standard. The analysis and justification must be specific to the route/facility being submitted. (g) Acknowledgement of Public Authority responsibility (1) This document can be a letter or similar notification by the public authority (other than the Tribe or the BIA) of acknowledgement of responsibility for maintenance of the IRR facility. This document will identify ownership and the entity that will be responsible for the maintenance of the route after construction, and that the route will be open to the public. Environmental and Archeological Requirements Sec. 170.450 What archeological and environmental requirements must the TTP meet? The archeological and environmental requirements with which BIA, FHWA, and the tribes must comply for the TTP are contained in Appendix A to this subpart.
 (b) The archeological and environmental requirements for tribes that enter into self-determination contracts or self-governance agreements for the IRR Program are in 25 CFR 900.125 and 1000.243. 	tribes must comply for the TTP are contained in Appendix A to this subpart.
§ 170.451 Can IRR Program funds be used for archeological and environmental compliance? Yes. For approved IRR projects, IRR Program funds can be used for	Sec. 170.451 Can TTP funds be used for archeological and environmental compliance? Yes. For approved TTP projects, TTP funds can be used for environmental and
	res. For approved fir projects, fir funds can be used for environmental and

 environmental and archeological work consistent with 25 CFR 900.125(c)(6) and (c)(8) and 25 CFR 1000.243(b) and applicable tribal laws for: (a) Road and bridge rights-of-way; (b) Borrow pits and aggregate pits associated with IRR activities staging areas; (c) Limited mitigation outside of the construction limits as necessary to address the direct impacts of the construction activity as determined in the environmental analysis and after consultation with the affected tribe(s) and the appropriate Secretary(s); and (d) Construction easements. 	 archeological work consistent with Appendix A to this subpart and applicable tribal laws for: (a) Road and bridge rights-of-way; (b) Borrow pits and aggregate pits and water sources associated with TTP activities staging areas; (c) Limited mitigation outside of the construction limits as necessary to address the direct impacts of the construction activity as determined in the environmental analysis and after consultation with the affected tribe(s) and the appropriate Secretary(s); and (d) Construction easements.
 DESIGN § 170.454 What design standards are used in the IRR Program? (a) Appendix B to this subpart lists design standards that BIA may use for the IRR program. (b) BIA may also use FHWA-approved State or tribal design standards. (c) Tribes may propose road and bridge design standards to be used in the IRR Program that are consistent with or exceed applicable Federal standards. The standards may be negotiated between BIA and the tribe and included in a self-determination contract or self-governance agreement. 	 Design <u>Sec. 170.454</u> What design standards are used in the TTP? (a) The design standards that must be used for TTP projects are listed in Appendix B to this subpart. (b) If a tribe proposes the use of a design standard that is not listed in (a) above, the proposed standard must be consistent with or exceed applicable Federal standards and submitted to FHWA for approval.
 § 170.455 How are design standards used in IRR projects? The standards in this section must be applied to each construction project consistent with a minimum 20-year design life for highway projects and 75-year design life for highway bridges. The design of IRR projects must take into consideration: (a) The existing and planned future use of the IRR transportation facility in a manner that is conducive to safety, durability, and economy of maintenance; (b) The particular needs of each locality, and the environmental, scenic, historic, aesthetic, community, and other cultural values and mobility needs in a cost-effective manner; and (c) Access and accommodation for other modes of transportation. 	 <u>Sec. 170.455</u> How are design standards used in TTP projects? The standards in this section must be applied to each construction project consistent with a minimum 20-year design life for highway projects and 75- year design life for highway bridges. The design of TTP projects must take into consideration: (a) The existing and planned future use of the TTP transportation facility in a manner that is conducive to safety, durability, and economy of maintenance; (b) The particular needs of each locality, and the environmental, scenic, historic, aesthetic, community, and other cultural values and mobility needs in a cost effective manner; and (c) Access and accommodation for other modes of transportation.
<u>§ 170.456 When can a tribe request an exception from the design standards?</u> A tribe can request an exception from the design standards in Appendix B of this subpart under the conditions in this section. The tribe must submit its request for a design exception to the BIA Regional Office for approval. If the BIA Regional Office has design exception approval authority within their IRR Stewardship Plan with FHWA, they may approve or decline the request; otherwise BIA forwards the request to FHWA. The engineer of record must	Sec. 170.456 When can a tribe request an exception from the design standards? A tribe can request an exception from the design standards in Appendix B of this subpart under the conditions in this section. The tribe must submit its request for a design exception to the BIA Regional Office or FHWA for approval. If the BIA Regional Office has design exception approval authority within their Business Plan, they may approve or decline the request; otherwise BIA forwards the request to FHWA. The engineer of record must submit written documentation with appropriate

	-
submit written documentation with appropriate supporting data, sketches,	supporting data, sketches, details, and justification based on engineering analysis.
details, and justification based on engineering analysis.	(a) FHWA or BIA may grant exceptions for:
(a) FHWA or BIA may grant exceptions for:	(1) Experimental features on projects; and
(1) Experimental features on projects; and	(2) Projects where conditions warrant that exceptions be made.
(2) Projects where conditions warrant that exceptions be made.	(b) FHWA or BIA can approve a project design that does not conform to the
(b) FHWA or BIA can approve a project design that does not conform to the	minimum criteria only after giving due consideration to all project conditions, such
minimum criteria only after giving due consideration to all project conditions,	as:
such as:	(1) Maximum service and safety benefits for the dollar invested;
(1) Maximum service and safety benefits for the dollar invested;	(2) Compatibility with adjacent features; and
(2) Compatibility with adjacent features; and	(3) Probable time before reconstruction of the project due to changed conditions or
(3) Probable time before reconstruction of the project due to changed	transportation demands.
conditions or transportation demands.	(c) FHWA or BIA have 30 days from receiving the request to approve or decline the
(c) FHWA or BIA have 30 days from receiving the request to approve or decline	exception.
the exception.	
§ 170.457 Can a tribe appeal a denial?	Sec. 170.457 Can a tribe appeal a denial?
Yes. If BIA denies a design exception request made by a tribe, the decision may	Yes. If BIA denies a design exception request made by a tribe, the decision may be
be appealed to FHWA. Tribes may appeal the denial of a design exception to:	appealed to FHWA. Tribes may appeal the denial of a design exception to: FHWA
FHWA, 400 7th St. SW, HFL-1, Washington, DC 20590. If FHWA denies a design	Office of Federal Lands Highway, 1200 New Jersey Ave, SE, HFL-1, Washington, DC
exception, the tribe may appeal the decision to the next higher level of review	20590. If FHWA denies a design exception, the tribe may appeal the decision Office
within the Department of Transportation.	of the FHWA Administrator, 1200 New Jersey Ave., SE, HOA-1, Washington, DC
	20590.
REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES	Review and Approval of Plans, Specifications, and Estimates
§ 170.460 What must a project package include?	Sec. 170.460 What must a project package include?
(a) The minimum requirements for a project package are:	(a) The minimum requirements for a project package are:
(1) Plans;	(1) Plans;
(2) Specifications; and	(2) Specifications; and
(3) Estimates.	(3) Estimates.
(b) In order to receive project approval the following additional items are required:	(b) In order for a project to proceed to construction, the following additional items are required to complete the project package:
(1) A tribal resolution or other authorized document supporting the project;	(1) A tribal resolution or other authorized document supporting the project;
(2) Right-of-way clearances;	(2) Certification of the required right-of-way, easement, or public taking
(3) Required environmental, archeological, and cultural clearances; and	documentation clearances;
(4) Identification of design exceptions if used in the plans.	(3) Required environmental, archeological, and cultural clearances; and
(c) A tribe may include additional items at its option.	(4) Identification of design exceptions if used in the plans. (a) A tribe may include
	additional items at its option.
	(d) All project documentation identified above is to be provided to BIA or
	FHWA prior to commencement of construction.

 § 170.461 May a tribe approve plans, specifications, and estimates? A tribe may review and approve plan, specification, and estimate (PS&E) project packages for IRR Program funded projects when: (a) This function is included in the tribe's self-determination contract or self-governance agreement; or (b) The tribe is the owner of the IRR transportation facility or is responsible for maintaining the facility. In this case, the tribe must have at least 30 days to review and approve the proposed PS&E package. 	 <u>Sec. 170.461 May a tribe approve plans, specifications, and estimates?</u> An Indian tribal government may approve plans, specifications, and estimates and commence road and bridge construction with funds made available from the tribal transportation program through a contract or agreement under Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.), if the Indian tribal government— (a) provides assurances in the contract or agreement that the construction will meet or exceed applicable health and safety standards; (b) obtains the advance review of the plans and specifications from a State- licensed civil engineer that has certified that the plans and specifications meet or exceed the applicable health and safety standards; and (c) provides a copy of the certification under subparagraph (A) to the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Tribal Government Affairs, Department of Transportation, or the Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, as appropriate
 § 170.462 When may a self-determination contract or self-governance agreement include PS&E review? (a) For a BIA or tribally-owned facility, the tribe may assume responsibility to review and approve PS&E packages under a self-determination contract or self-governance agreement if the tribe specifies in the contract or agreement that: (1) A licensed professional engineer will supervise design and approval of the PS&E package; (2) A licensed professional engineer will certify that the PS&E meets or exceeds the design, health, and safety standards in Appendix B to subpart D for an IRR transportation facility; (3) An additional licensed professional engineer (either a BIA engineer or, if the tribe chooses, a non-BIA engineer) will review the PS&E package when it is at least 95 percent complete; and (4) If the project is to be performed by the tribe, the tribe will provide a copy of the certification and approved PS&E package to BIA before the solicitation of the project or notice to proceed. (b) For a facility maintained by a public authority other than BIA or a tribe, in addition to satisfying the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section: (1) The public authority must have a chance to review and approve the PS&E when it is between 75 percent and 95 percent complete, unless an agreement between the tribe and the public authority states otherwise; (2) If a licensed professional engineer performs the review and approval when the PS&E provided is at least 95 percent complete, the second level review requirement in paragraph (a)(2) of this section is satisfied; and (3) The tribe must allow the public authority at least 30 days for review and 	

approval. If the public authority does not meet this deadline or an extension	
granted by the tribe, the tribe may proceed with the review in accordance with	
paragraph (a)(2) of this section.	
(c) If a BIA engineer does not complete a review within 30 days under	
paragraph (a)(2) of this section, the tribe may contract its own engineer to	
perform the review.	
§ 170.463 What should the Secretary do if a design deficiency is identified?	Sec. 170.463 What should the Secretaries do if a design deficiency is identified?
If a review under § 170.462 identifies a design deficiency that may jeopardize	If the Secretaries identify a design deficiency that may jeopardize public health and
public health and safety if the facility is completed, the Secretary must:	safety if the facility is completed, they must:
(a) For a tribally-approved PS&E package, immediately notify the tribe of the	(a) Immediately notify the tribe of the design deficiency and request that the tribe
design deficiency and request that the tribe promptly resolve the deficiency in	promptly resolve the deficiency in accordance with the standards in appendix B to
accordance with the standards in Appendix B to subpart D; and	subpart D; and
(b) For a BIA-approved PS&E package, promptly resolve the deficiency in	(b) For a BIA-prepared PS&E package, promptly resolve the deficiency in accordance
accordance with the standards in Appendix B to subpart D and notify the tribe	with the standards in appendix B to subpart D and notify the tribe of the required
of the required design changes.	design changes.
CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION MONITORING	Construction and Construction Monitoring
5 170 170 What are the UDD and the standards?	Cons. 170, 170, Million and the TTD construction story londs?
§ 170.470 What are the IRR construction standards?	Sec. 170.470 What are the TTP construction standards?
(a) Appendix B to this subpart lists design standards that may be used for roads	(a) Appendix B to this subpart lists design standards that may be used for roads and
and bridges.	bridges.
(1) Tribes may propose road and highway bridge construction standards that	(1) Tribes may propose road and highway bridge construction standards that are
are consistent with or exceed these standards.	consistent with or exceed these standards.
(2) BIA may also use FHWA-approved, State or tribal road and highway bridge	(2) FHWA-approved, State or tribal road and highway bridge construction standards
construction standards.	may also be used.
(b) For designing and building eligible intermodal projects funded by the IRR	(b) For designing and building eligible intermodal projects funded by the TTP
Program, tribes must use either:	Program, tribes must use either:
(1) Nationally recognized standards for comparable projects; or	(1) Nationally recognized standards for comparable projects; or
(2) Tribally adopted standards that meet or exceed nationally recognized	(2) Tribally adopted standards that meet or exceed nationally recognized standards
standards for comparable projects.	for comparable projects.
§ 170.471 How are projects administered?	Sec. 170.471 How are projects administered?
(a) When a tribe carries out an IRR project under ISDEAA, BIA will monitor	(a) When a tribe carries out a TTP project under ISDEAA, BIA will monitor
performance under the requirements of 25 CFR 900.130 and 900.131(b)(9) or	performance under the requirements of 25 CFR 900.130 and 900.131(b)(9) or 25
25 CFR 1000.243 and 1000.249(c) and (e), as appropriate. If BIA discovers a	CFR 1000.243 and 1000.249(c) and (e), as appropriate. If BIA discovers a problem
problem during an on-site monitoring visit, BIA must promptly notify the tribe	during an on-site monitoring visit, BIA must promptly notify the tribe and, if asked,
and, if asked, provide technical assistance.	provide technical assistance.
(b) BIA or the tribal government, as provided for under the contract or	(b) BIA or the tribal government, as provided for under the contract or agreement, is
agreement, is responsible for day-to-day project inspections except for BIA	responsible for day-to-day project inspections except for BIA monitoring under

monitoring under paragraph (a) of this section.		paragraph (a) of this section.				
(c) BIA must process substantial changes in the scope of a construction project in coordination with the affected tribe.		(c) BIA must process substantial changes in the scope of a construction project in coordination with the affected tribe.				
d) The tribe, c	other contractors, and BIA r	may perform quality control.	(d) The tribe, othe	er contractors, and BIA may	perform quality control.	
 (e) Only the licensed professional engineer may change an IRR project's plans, specifications, and estimates (PS&E) during construction. (1) For substantial changes, the original approving agency must review the 			(e) When a tribe carries out a TTP PFSA under a FHWA Program Agreement or another appropriate agreement with the BIA, FHWA and BIA will monitor performance in accordance with this part.			
		eral, tribal, State, or local entity with	•	•	record may change a TTP project's	
e .	authority over the project.	· · · · ·	., ,	ons, and estimates (PS&E) du	, , , ,	
••		approving agency must consult with			0	
	ibe and the entity having ma		(1) For substantial changes, the original approving agency must review the change. The approving agency is the Federal, tribal, State, or local entity with PS&E approva			
	, .	ailable funding may be made only with	authority over the			
	agency's consent.	5, ,		(2) In making any substantial change, the approving agency must consult with the		
			 affected tribe and the entity having maintenance responsibility. (3) A change that exceeds the limits of available funding may be made only with the approving agency's consent. <u>Sec. 170.472 What construction records must tribes and BIA keep?</u> The following table shows which TTP construction records BIA and tribes must keep and the requirements for access. 			
	nat construction records must table shows which IRR const	truction records BIA and tribes must				
-	equirements for access.					
Record keeper	Records that must be kept	Access	Record keeper	Records that must be kept	Access	
'	1	1	(a) Tribe	. All records required by ISDEAA and	BIA is allowed access to tribal TTP	
() Tailer				25 CFR 900.130-131 or 25 CFR	constructions and approved project	
(a) Tribe	All records required by ISDEAA and 25 CFR §§ 900.130—131 or	BIA is allowed access to tribal IRR construction records as required under 25 CFR §§ 900.130,		1000.243 and 1000.249, as appropriate.	specifications as required under 25 CFR 900.130, 900.131 or 25 CFR 1000.243 and	
'	25 CFR §§ 1000.243 and	900.131 or 25 CFR §§ 1000.243 and 1000.249,		appropriate.	1000.249, as appropriate.	
	1000.249, as appropriate.	as appropriate.				
1	1		11 <u>.</u>	Completed daily reports of	Upon reasonable advance request by a tribe Bla	
(b) BIA	Completed daily reports of	Upon reasonable advance request by a tribe,	(b) BIA	Completed daily reports of construction activities appropriate to the type of	Upon reasonable advance request by a tribe, BIA must provide reasonable access to records.	

§ 170.473 What happens when a construction project ends?

appropriate to the type of construction it is performing.

(a) At the end of a construction project, the agency or organization responsible for the project must make a final inspection. The inspection determines whether the project has been completed in reasonable conformity with the PS&E.

(1) Appropriate officials from the tribe, BIA, and FHWA should participate in the

Sec. 170.473 What happens when a construction project ends?

(a) At the end of a construction project, the public authority agency or organization responsible for the project must make a final inspection. The inspection determines whether the project has been completed in reasonable conformity with the PS&E.
(1) Appropriate officials from the tribe, BIA, public authority responsible for the project and FHWA should participate in the inspection, as well as contractors and

 inspection, as well as contractors and maintenance personnel. (2) All project information must be made available during final inspection and used to develop the IRR construction project closeout report. Some examples of project information are: Daily diaries, weekly progress reports, subcontracts, subcontract expenditures, salaries, equipment expenditures, as-built drawings, etc. (b) An IRR construction project closeout is the final accounting of all IRR construction project expenditures. It is the closing of the financial books of the Federal Government for that construction project. Closeout occurs after: (1) The final project inspection concludes; and (2) The facility owner makes final acceptance of the project. 			 maintenance personnel. (2) All project information must be made available during final inspection and used to develop the TTP construction project closeout report. Some examples of project information are: Daily diaries, weekly progress reports, subcontracts, subcontract expenditures, salaries, equipment expenditures, as built drawings, etc. (b) A TTP construction project closeout is the final accounting of all TTP construction project expenditures. It is the closing of the financial books of the Federal Government for that construction project. Closeout occurs after: (1) The final project inspection concludes; and (2) The facility owner makes final acceptance of the project. (c) A project is considered as substantially complete when all work is completed and accepted (except for punch list) and the project is open to traffic. (d) If 25 CFR Part 169 applies to the project, an affidavit of completion must be completed as required by 25 CFR 169.16. Failure to file an affidavit of completion shall subject the right of way to cancellation. Sec. 170.474 Who conducts the project closeout? The following table shows who must conduct the TTP construction project closeout and develop the report.		
If the project was completed by (a) BIA	then the regional engineer or designee is responsible for closing out the project and preparing the report.	 and the closeout report must (1) Summarize the construction project records to ensure compliance requirements have been met; (2) Review the bid item quantities and expenditures to ensure reasonable conformance with the PS&E and modifications; (3) Be completed within 120 calendar days of the date of acceptance of the IRR construction project; and (4) Be provided to the affected tribes and the Secretaries. 	(a) BIA	The regional engineer or designee is responsible for closing out the project and preparing the report. Agreements negotiated under ISDEAA specify who is responsible for closeout and preparing the report.	 Summarize the construction project records to ensure compliance requirements have been met; Review the bid item quantities and expenditures to ensure reasonable conformance with the PS&E and modifications; Be completed within 120 calendar days of the date of acceptance of the TTP construction project; and Be provided to the affected tribes and the Secretaries. Meet the requirements of ISDEAA; Comply with 25 CFR 900.130(d) and 131(b)(10) and 25 CFR 1000.249, as applicable; Be completed within 120 calendar days of the date of acceptance of the project; and Be provided to all parties specified in the agreements negotiated under ISDEAA.

	(b) A tribe	Agreements negotiated under ISDEAA specify who	(1) Meet the requirements ISDEAA;
		is responsible for closeout and preparing the report.	(2) Comply with 25 CFR 900.130(d) and 131(b) (10) and 25 CFR 1000.249, as applicable;
		and preparing the report.	
			(3) Be completed within 120 calendar days of the date of acceptance of the project; and
			(4) Be provided to all parties specified in the
			agreements negotiated under ISDEAA.
PROGRAM REVIEWS AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS			
	 § 170.500 What program reviews do the Secretaries conduct? (a) BIADOT and FHWA annually conduct informal program reviews to examine 		
•	program procedures and identify improvements. BIA must notify tribes of these		
informal program reviews. Tribes may send representatives to these meetings			
at their own expense. These reviews may be held in conjunction with either a			
	iational BIA tran neeting.	sportation meeting or	an IRR Program Coordinating Committee
	(b) FHWA, BIA, and affected tribes periodically conduct an IRR Program process		
	review of each BIA regional office's processes, controls, and stewardship. The		
	review provides recommendations to improve the processes and controls of the following activities that a RIA Regional Office performs:		
following activities that a BIA Regional Office performs: (1) Program Management and Oversight;			
(2) Transportation planning;			
-	3) Design;		
•	4) Contract adm		
(5) Construction; (6) Einancial management: and			

- (6) Financial management; and
- (7) Systems management and existing stewardship agreements.
- (c) After the IRR process review, the review team must:
- (1) Conduct an exit interview during which it makes a brief oral report of
- findings and recommendations to the BIA Regional Director and staff; and (2) Provide a written report of its findings and recommendations to the
- reviewed office, BIA, all participants, and affected tribal governments and organizations.

§ 170.501 What happens when the review process identifies areas for improvement?

When the review process identifies areas for improvement:

(a) The regional office must develop a corrective action plan;

(b) BIADOT and FHWA review and approve the plan;(c) FHWA may provide technical assistance during the development and	
implementation of the plan; and	
(d) The reviewed BIA regional office implements the plan and reports either	
annually or biennially to BIADOT and FHWA on implementation	
accomplishments.	
§ 170.502 Are management systems required for the IRR Program?	Sec. 170.502 Are nation-wide management systems required for the TTP?
(a) To the extent appropriate, the Secretaries must, in consultation with tribes,	(a) To the extent appropriate, the Secretaries must, in consultation with tribes,
develop and maintain the following systems for the IRR Program:	develop and maintain the following systems for the TTP:
(1) Pavement management;	(1) Pavement management;
(2) Safety management;	(2) Safety management;
(3) Bridge management; and	(3) Bridge management;
(4) Congestion management.	(4) Congestion management; and
(b) Other management systems may include the following:	(5) Asset management
(1) Public transportation facilities;	(b) Other management systems may include the following:
(2) Public transportation equipment; and	(1) Public transportation facilities;
(3) Intermodal transportation facilities and systems.	(2) Public transportation equipment; and
(c) All management systems for the IRR Program must be consistent with	(3) Intermodal transportation facilities and systems.
applicable Federal regulations.	(c) All management systems for the TTP must meet the requirements of 23 CFR
(d) A tribe may enter into an ISDEAA contract or agreement to develop,	973.
implement, and maintain an alternative tribal management system for that	(d) The development, implementation, and maintenance of an alternative tribal
tribe, provided that such systems are consistent with Federal management	management system is an eligible TTP activity, provided that such systems are
systems.	consistent with Federal management systems.
§ 170.503 How are IRR Program management systems funded?	Sec. 170.503 How are alternative tribal TTP management systems funded?
BIA funds IRR Program management systems to develop the nationwide IRR	If a tribe elects to develop its own tribal management system based on the
Program management systems. If a tribe elects to develop its own tribal	nationwide management system requirements in 23 CFR part 973, it may use for
management system based on the nationwide management system	this purpose either:
requirements, it may use for this purpose either:	(a) The funds defined in 23 U.S.C. 202(c) for TTP tribal transportation planning; or
(a) The funds defined in 23 U.S.C. 204(j) for IRR Program tribal transportation	(b) TTP formula funds.
planning; or	
(b) IRR Program construction funds.	
BRIDGE INSPECTION	Bridge Inspection
§ 170.504 When and how are bridge inspections performed?	Sec. 170.504 When and how are bridge inspections performed?
IRR bridge inspections must be performed at least every 2 years to update the	All bridges identified on the NTTPF must be inspected in accordance with 23
NBI using criteria that meets or exceeds applicable Federal standards (23 CFR	USC 144.
650.305).	
(a) Federal standards for bridge inspections are found in 23 CFR part 650,	
	1

subpart C.	
(b) Tribes may develop alternative bridge inspection standards, provided that	
these standards meet or exceed applicable Federal standards.	
§ 170.505 How must bridge inspections be coordinated?	Sec. 170.505 How must bridge inspections be coordinated?
This section applies to bridge inspectors working for BIA; for tribes under an	Personnel carrying out inspections as defined under §170.504 must:
ISDEAA contract or self-governance agreement; or for State, county, or local	(a) Notify affected tribes and State and local governments that an inspection will
governments. Before performing an inspection, inspectors must:	occur;
(a) Notify affected tribes and State and local governments that an inspection	(b) Offer tribal and State and local governments the opportunity to accompany the
will occur;	inspectors; and
(b) Offer tribal and State and local governments the opportunity to accompany	(c) Otherwise coordinate with tribal and State and local governments.
the inspectors; and	
(c) Otherwise coordinate with tribal and State and local governments.	
§ 170.506 What are the minimum qualifications for certified bridge inspectors?	Sec. 170.506 What are the minimum qualifications for certified bridge inspectors?
The person responsible for the bridge inspection team must meet the	The person responsible for the bridge inspection team must meet the qualifications
qualifications for bridge inspectors as defined in 23 CFR 650, subpart C.	for bridge inspectors as defined in 23 USC 144.
§ 170.507 Who reviews bridge inspection reports?	Sec. 170.507 Who reviews bridge inspection reports?
The person responsible for the bridge inspection team must send a copy of the	The person responsible for the bridge inspection team must send a copy of the
inspection report to the BIA regional office. The regional office:	inspection report to BIADOT. BIADOT:
(a) Reviews the report and furnishes a copy to the affected tribe for review,	(a) Reviews the report for quality assurance and works with FHWA to ensure the
comment, and use in programming transportation projects; and	requirements of 23 USC 144 are carried out; and
(b) Sends the report to BIADOT for quality assurance and inclusion in the	(b) Furnishes a copy of the report to the BIA Regional Office which will forward to
National Bridge Inventory (NBI).	the affected tribe.
Appendix A to Subpart D—Cultural Resource and Environmental	Appendix A to Subpart DCultural Resource and Environmental Requirements for
Requirements for the IRR Program	the TTP
All BIA work for the IRR Program must comply with the following cultural	All BIA, FHWA, and tribal work for the TTP must comply with cultural resource and
resource and environmental requirements:	environmental requirements under applicable Federal laws and regulations,
1. 16 U.S.C. 1531, Endangered Species Act.	including, but not limited to:
2. 16 U.S.C. 460I, Land and Water Conservation Fund Act (Section 6(f)).	1. 16 U.S.C. 1531, Endangered Species Act.
3. 16 U.S.C. 661-667d, Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act.	2. 16 U.S.C. 4601, Land and Water Conservation Fund Act (Section 6(f)).
4. 23 U.S.C. 138, Preservation of Parklands.	3. 16 U.S.C. 661-667d, Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act.
5. 25 U.S.C. 3001-3013, Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation	4. 23 U.S.C. 138, Preservation of Parklands, commonly referred to as 4(f).
Act.	5. 25 U.S.C. 3001-3013, Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation
6. 33 U.S.C. 1251, Federal Water Pollution Control Act and Clean Water Act.	Act.
7. 42 U.S.C. 7401, Clean Air Act.	6. 33 U.S.C. 1251, Federal Water Pollution Control Act and Clean Water Act.
8. 42 U.S.C. 4321, National Environmental Policy Act.	7. 42 U.S.C. 7401, Clean Air Act.
9. 49 U.S.C. 303, Preservation of Parklands.	8. 42 U.S.C. 4321, National Environmental Policy Act.
· · ·	

10. 7 U.S.C. 4201, Farmland Protection Policy Act.

- 11. 50 CFR 402, Endangered Species Act regulations.
- 12. 7 CFR 658 Farmland Protection Policy Act regulations.
- 13. 40 CFR 93, Air Quality Conformity and Priority Procedures for use in Federal-aid Highway and Federally-Funded Transit Programs.
- 14. 23 CFR 771, Environmental Impact and Related Procedures.

15. 23 CFR 772, Procedures for Abatement of Highway Traffic Noises and Construction Noises.

- 16. 23 CFR 777, Mitigation of Impacts To Wetlands and Natural Habitat.
- 17. 36 CFR 800, Protection of Historic Properties.
- 18. 40 CFR 260-271, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.
- 19. Applicable tribal/State laws.
- 20. Other applicable Federal laws and regulations.

Appendix B to Subpart D—Design Standards for the IRR Program

Depending on the nature of the project, tribes may use the following design standards. Additional standards may also apply. To the extent that any provisions of these standards are inconsistent with ISDEAA, these provisions do not apply.

- 1. AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets.
- 2. AASHTO A Guide for Transportation Landscape and Environmental Design.
- 3. AASHTO Roadside Design Guide, latest edition.

4. AASHTO Guide for Selecting, Locating and Designing Traffic Barriers, latest edition.

5. AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, latest edition.

6. AASHTO Guidelines of Geometric Design of Very Low-Volume Local Roads (ADT less than or equal to 400).

- 7. FHWA Federal Lands Highway, Project Development and Design Manual.
- 8. FHWA Flexibility in Highway Design.
- 9. FHWA Roadside Improvements for Local Road and Streets.
- 10. FHWA Improving Guardrail Installations and Local Roads and Streets.
- 11. 23 CFR 625, Design Standards for Highways.
- 12. 23 CFR 630, Preconstruction Procedures.
- 13. 23 CFR 633, Required Contract Provisions.
- 14. 23 CFR 635, Construction and Maintenance.
- 15. 23 CFR 645, Utilities.
- 16. 23 CFR 646, Railroads.
- 17. 23 U.S.C. 106, PS&E.
- 18. 23 U.S.C. 109, Standards.

9. 49 U.S.C. 303, Preservation of Parklands.

- 10. 7 U.S.C. 4201, Farmland Protection Policy Act.
- 11. 50 CFR part 402, Endangered Species Act regulations.
- 12. 7 CFR part 658, Farmland Protection Policy Act regulations.
- 13. 40 CFR part 93, Air Quality Conformity and Priority Procedures for use in Federal-aid Highway and Federally-Funded Transit Programs.
- 14. 23 CFR part 771, Environmental Impact and Related Procedures.

15. 23 CFR part 772, Procedures for Abatement of Highway Traffic Noises and Construction Noises.

16. 23 CFR part 777, Mitigation of Impacts To Wetlands and Natural Habitat.

- 17. 36 CFR part 800, Protection of Historic Properties.
- 18. 40 CFR parts 260-271, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.
- 19. Applicable tribal/State laws.
- 20. Other applicable Federal laws and regulations.

Appendix B to Subpart D--Design Standards for the TTP

Depending on the nature of the project, tribes must use the following design standards as applicable. Additional standards may also apply. In addition, tribes may develop design standards that meet or exceed the standards listed in this appendix. To the extent that any provisions of these standards are inconsistent with ISDEAA, these provisions do not apply.

- 1. AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets.
- 2. AASHTO A Guide for Transportation Landscape and Environmental Design.
- 3. AASHTO Roadside Design Guide, latest edition.
- 4. AASHTO Guide for Selecting, Locating and Designing Traffic Barriers, latest edition.
- 5. AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, latest edition.
- 6. AASHTO Guidelines of Geometric Design of Very Low-Volume Local Roads (ADT less than or equal to 400).
- 7. FHWA Federal Lands Highway, Project Development and Design Manual.
- 8. FHWA Flexibility in Highway Design.
- 9. FHWA Roadside Improvements for Local Road and Streets.
- 10. FHWA Improving Guardrail Installations and Local Roads and Streets.
- 11. 23 CFR part 625, Design Standards for Highways.
- 12. 23 CFR part 630, Preconstruction Procedures.
- 13. 23 CFR part 633, Required Contract Provisions.
- 14. 23 CFR part 635, Construction and Maintenance.
- 15. 23 CFR part 645, Utilities.
- 16. 23 CFR part 646, Railroads.
- 17. 23 U.S.C. 106, PS&E.

19. DOT Metric Conversion Plan, October 31, 1991.	18. 23 U.S.C. 109, Standards.
20. MUTCD Manual of Uniform Traffic Safety Devices, latest edition.	19. DOT Metric Conversion Plan, October 31, 1991.
21. Standard Specifications for Construction of Roads and Bridges on Federal	20. MUTCD Manual of Uniform Traffic Safety Devices, latest edition.
Highway Projects, latest edition.	21. Standard Specifications for Construction of Roads and Bridges on Federal
	Highway Projects, latest edition.
	22. FHWA-approved State standards
	23. FHWA-approved tribal design standards.
	The additional Appendices from this Subpart are not shown on this side by side as
	they were included for reference only. Generally, they are the tables from the
	appendices to Subpart C that were included in the published 25 CFR 170.
Subpart E—Service Delivery for Indian Reservation Roads	Subpart EService Delivery for Indian Reservation Roads
FUNDING PROCESS	Funding Process
§ 170.600 What must BIA include in the notice of availability of funds?	Sec. 170.600 What must BIA include in the notice of funds availability?
(a) Upon receiving the total fiscal year of IRR Program funding from FHWA, BIA	(a) Upon receiving the total fiscal year of TTP funding from FHWA, BIA will provide a
will publish a notice of availability of funds in the Federal Register that includes	notice of funds availability to each BIA Regional Office and FHWA that includes the
the following:	total funding available to each tribe within each region as determined by 23 U.S.C.
(1) The total funding available to each region for IRR transportation planning,	202(b) and (c);
design, and construction projects based on each region's Relative Need	A listing of FHWA-approved TTP projects (TTPTIP) is made available through the BIA
Distribution Factor (RNDF) defined in subpart C;	Transportation and FHWA websites.
(2) The total funding available to each tribe based on its RNDF, along with prior	(b) Upon receipt of the information identified in (a), the BIA Region and FHWA will
year information on IRR Program funding by tribe that identifies over-funded or	forward the information to the tribes along with an offer of technical assistance in
advance-funded tribes; and	carrying out the tribe's transportation program.
(3) A listing of FHWA-approved IRRTIP projects for each State within each BIA	
region.	
(b) Upon publication of the notice under this section, each BIA Regional Office	
must provide to each tribe within its region:	
(1) A proposed project listing used to develop the region's control schedule;	
(2) An offer to provide the tribe with technical assistance in preparing contract	
proposals;	
(3) The various options available to the tribe for IRR construction projects (force	
account methods, direct service, self-determination contract, and self-	
governance agreement); and	
(4) A request for a response from the tribe within 30 days.	
§ 170.601 What happens to the unused portion of IRR Program management	
and oversight funds reserved by the Secretary?	
BIA distributes any unused IRR Program management and oversight funds to its	
Regional Offices using the RNDF (see subpart C). The Regional Offices use the	
funds for additional construction activities.	

fur Ye res ov rei pro MI § 1 BIA otl agg	170.602 If a tribe incurs unfo inds? es. To the extent feasible, the esulting from unforeseen circu- verruns). If the Secretary is un- imbursement contract, the tri- roject and return the project to IISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS 170.605 When may BIA use f A may use force account meth cherwise to enter into a self-de- greement for the IRR Program. The tribe before using a force account of Federal law apply to BIA for	e Secretary must umstances of the nable to fund the ribe can suspend to the Secretary. <u>force account me</u> hods in the IRR F letermination con n. However, BIA r ccount under thi	pay for all costs construction pr e unforeseen cos or terminate wo . (See 25 CFR 900 <u>nethods in the IRI</u> Program unless to ontract or a self-g must continue to is situation. The	s incurred rocess (i.e., cost sts in a cost ork on the 0.130(e).) <u>R Program?</u> the tribe elects governance o consult with	Sec. 170.602 If a tribe in funds? (a) If a tribe under a self costs, it may request ad 900.130(e). (b) No additional fundin other contract or agreen Miscellaneous Provision Sec. 170.605 May BIA o When requested by a tr out the eligible work of apply to BIA and FHWA tribe.	f-determination Iditional funds finds or is available for ment. or FHWA use for ibe, BIA or FHW the TTP. Applica	n contract incu from the Secret or unforeseen o <u>rce account me</u> VA may use for able Federal ac	rs unforeseen o tary in accorda construction co <u>ethods in the T</u> rce account me cquisition laws	construction ince with 25 CFR osts under any <u>TP?</u> othods in carrying and regulations
Pro Ot she	170.606 How do legislation a rogram? ther legislation and procurem nown in the following table.	Applies to tribes	ts apply to the IF	RR Program as	Sec. 170.606 How do le Other legislation and pro following table:	Applies to tribes under self-	Applies to tribes under self-	Applies to tribes under BIA or FHWA	Applies to activities
	requirement	under self- determination contracts	under self- governance agreements	performed by the Secretary	of other requirement	determination contracts	governance agreements	Program Agreements	performed by the Secretary
	,				Buy Indian Act	No	No	No	Yes
	Dury Indian Act	No	No	Voc	Buy American Act	No	No	No	Yes
	Buy Indian Act	No	No	Yes	Federal Acquisition Regulation	No(1)	No	No	Yes
╽┝	!	 	·'	<u> </u>	Federal Tort Claims Act	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Buy American Act	No	No	Yes	Davis-Bacon Act	Yes(2)	Yes(2)	Yes(2)	Yes
	Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR)	No ¹	No	Yes	(1) Unless agreed to by the tribe(2) Does not apply when tribe period			U.S.C. 450j(a), and 2	.5 CFR part 900.115
	Federal Tort Claims Act	Yes	Yes	Yes					
	Davis-Bacon Act	Yes ²	Yes ²	Yes					
45	Unless agreed to by the tribe 50j(a), and 25 CFR part 900.11 Does not apply when tribe pe	15.							

§ 170.607 Can a tribe use its allocation of IRR Program funds for contract	Sec. 170.607 Can a tribe use its allocation of TTP funds for contract support costs?
support costs?	Yes. Contract support costs are an eligible item out of a tribe's TTP allocation and
Yes. Contract support costs are an eligible item out of a tribe's IRR Program	need to be included in a tribe's project construction budget.
allocation and need to be included in a tribe's project construction budget.	
§ 170.608 Can a tribe pay contract support costs from Department of the	Sec. 170.608 Can a tribe pay contract support costs from Department of the
Interior or BIA appropriations?	Interior or BIA appropriations?
No. Contract support costs for IRR construction projects cannot be paid out of	No. Contract support costs for TTP construction projects cannot be paid out of
Department of the Interior or BIA appropriations.	Department of the Interior or BIA appropriations.
	Sec. 170.609 Can a tribe receive additional TTP funds for start-up activities?
	No. Additional TTP funding for start-up activities is not available.
CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS UNDER ISDEAA	Contracts and Agreements
§ 170.610 What IRR Program functions may a tribe assume under ISDEAA?	Sec. 170.610 What TTP functions may a tribe assume under ISDEAA, FHWA Program
A tribe may assume all IRR Program functions and activities that are otherwise	Agreements, and other appropriate agreements?
contractible under a self-determination contract or self-governance agreement	A tribe may assume all TTP functions and activities that are otherwise contractible
following the requirements in 25 CFR parts 900 or 1000.	and non-inherently Federal under self-determination contracts, self-governance
(a) Tribes may use IRR Program project funds contained in their contracts or	agreements, FHWA Program Agreements; and other appropriate agreements.
annual funding agreements for contractible supportive administrative functions.	(a) Administrative support functions are an eligible use of TTP funding by the tribes.
(b) Appendix A to this subpart contains a list of non-contractible functions and	(b) Appendix A to this subpart contains a list of non-contractible functions and
activities that cannot be included in contracts or agreements.	activities that cannot be included in contracts or agreements.
§ 170.611 What special provisions apply to ISDEAA contracts and agreements?	Sec. 170.611 What expected provisions apply to ISDEAA contracts and agreements?
(a) Multi-year contracts and agreements. The Secretary can enter into a multi-	Sec. 170.611 What special provisions apply to ISDEAA contracts and agreements? (a) Multi-year contracts and agreements. The Secretary can enter into a multi-year
year IRR Program self-determination contract and self-governance agreement	TTP self-determination contract and self-governance agreement with a tribe under
with a tribe under sections 105(c)(1)(A) and (2) of ISDEAA. The amount of such	sections 105(c)(1)(A) and (2) of ISDEAA. The amount of such contracts or
contracts or agreements is subject to the availability of appropriations.	agreements is subject to the availability of appropriations.
	(b) Consortia. Under Title I and Title IV of ISDEAA, tribes and multi-tribal
(b) Consortia. Under Title I and Title IV of ISDEAA, tribes and multi-tribal organizations are eligible to assume IRR Programs under consortium contracts	organizations are eligible to assume TTPs under consortium contracts or
or agreements. For an explanation of self-determination contracts, refer to Title	agreements. For an explanation of self-determination contracts, refer to Title I, 25
I, 25 U.S.C. 450f. For an explanation of self-governance agreements, see Title	U.S.C. 450f. For an explanation of self-governance agreements, see Title IV, 25 U.S.C.
IV, 25 U.S.C. 450b(l) and 458b(b)(2).(c) Advance Payments. The Secretary and the tribe must negotiate a schedule	450b(I) and 458b(b)(2). (c) Advance payments. The Secretary and the tribe must negotiate a schedule of
of advance payments as part of the terms of a self-determination contract in	advance payments as part of the terms of a self-determination contract in
accordance with 25 CFR 900.132.	accordance with 25 CFR 900.132.
(d) Design and construction contracts. The Secretary can enter into a	(d) Design and construction contracts. The Secretary can enter into a
design/construct IRR Program self-determination contract that includes both	design/construct TTP self-determination contract that includes both the design and
the design and construction of one or more IRR projects. The Secretary may	construction of one or more TTP projects. The Secretary may make advance
make advance payments to a tribe:	payments to a tribe:

 (1) Under a self-determination design/construct contract for construction activities based on progress, need, and the payment schedule negotiated under 25 CFR 900.132; and (2) Under a self-governance agreement in the form of annual or semiannual installments as indicated in the agreement. 	 (1) Under a self-determination design/construct contract for construction activities based on progress, need, and the payment schedule negotiated under 25 CFR 900.132; and (2) Under a self-governance agreement in the form of annual or semiannual installments as indicated in the agreement.
 § 170.612 How are non-contractible functions funded? (a) All non-contractible IRR program functions are funded by IRR Program management and oversight funds. (b) All non-contractible IRR project functions are funded by IRR Program construction funds. 	Sec. 170.612 How are non-contractible functions funded? All non-contractible TTP "program" and "project" functions are funded by the Administrative expenses identified in 23 USC 202(a)(6).
§ 170.613 When does BIA determine the amount of funds needed for non- contractible non-project related functions? Each fiscal year the Secretary will develop national and regional BIA IRR Program budgets. Within the first quarter of each fiscal year BIA will publish a copy of the national and regional IRR budgets.	Sec. 170.613When do BIA and FHWA determine the amount of funds needed for non-contractible non-project related functions?Each year, the Secretaries will develop a national and regional budget that distributes the administrative funding identified in 23 USC 202(a)(6). These funds are only for use by BIA and FHWA transportation personnel performing program management and oversight, and project-related administration activities.
 § 170.614 Can a tribe receive funds before BIA publishes the notice of funding availability? A tribe can receive funds before BIA publishes the notice of funding availability required by § 170.600(a)(1) only if the tribe has a negotiated self-determination contract or self-governance agreement. 	Sec. 170.614 Can a tribe receive funds before BIA publishes the final notice of funding availability? A tribe can receive funds before BIA publishes the final notice of funding availability required by Sec. 170.600(a) when partial year funding is made available to the TTP through continuing resolutions or other Congressional actions.
 § 170.615 Can a tribe receive advance payments for non-construction activities? Yes. BIA must make advance payments to a tribe for non-construction activities under 25 U.S.C. 450l for self-determination contracts on a quarterly, semiannual, lump-sum, or other basis proposed by a tribe and authorized by law. 	Sec. 170.615 Can a tribe receive advance payments for non-construction activities under the TTP? Yes. A tribe must receive advance payments for non-construction activities under 25 U.S.C. 450I for self-determination contracts on a quarterly, semiannual, lump-sum, or other basis proposed by a tribe and authorized by law.
§ 170. 616 How are advance payments made when additional IRR Program funds are made available after execution of the self-governance agreement? When additional IRR Program funds are available, following the procedures in 25 CFR 1000.104, tribes can request to use the additional funds for IRR Program activities or projects and have an addendum to the agreement executed.	Sec. 170.616 How are payments made to tribes if additional funds are made available from Chapter 2 of Title 23? After an Agreement between BIA or FHWA and the Tribe is executed, any additional funds will be made available to tribes under the terms of the executed Agreement.
§ 170.617 May a tribe include a contingency in its proposal budget? (a) A tribe with a self-determination contract may include a contingency	Sec. 170.617 May a tribe include a contingency in its proposal budget? (a) A tribe with a self-determination contract may include a contingency amount in

amount in its proposed budget in accordance with 25 CFR 900.127(e)(8). (b) A tribe with a self-governance agreement may include a project-specific line	
item for contingencies if the tribe does not include its full IRR Program funding	for contingencies if the tribe does not include its full TTP funding allocation in the
allocation in the agreement.	agreement.
(c) The amounts in both paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section must be within the RNDF allocation or within the negotiated ISDEAA contract or agreement.	(c) The amounts in both paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section must be within the tribal share made available or within the negotiated ISDEAA contract or agreement.
§ 170.618 Can a tribe keep savings resulting from project administration?	Sec. 170.618 Can a tribe keep savings resulting from project administration?
When actual costs of the projects under contracts or agreements for	All funds made available to a tribe through the 23 U.S.C 202(b) are considered
construction projects are less than the estimated costs, the Secretary will	"tribal" and are available to the tribe until expended.
determine the use of the excess funds after consultation with the tribe. (See 25	
U.S.C. 450e-2.)	
6 170 C10. Do tribal professore and Indian professore apply to IDD Program	Sec. 170.619 Do tribal preference and Indian preference apply to TTP funding?
§ 170.619 Do tribal preference and Indian preference apply to IRR Program funding?	Tribal preference and Indian preference apply to TTP funding as shown in the
Tribal preference and Indian preference apply to IRR Program funding as shown	
in the following table:	
If Then	If Then
(a) A contract serves a single tribe section 7(c) under Title I of ISDEAA allows tribal employment or contract preference laws, including local preference laws, to govern.	(a) A contract serves a single tribe section 7(c) under Title I of ISDEAA allows tribal employment or contract preference laws, including tribe local preference laws, to govern.
(b) A contract serves more than one tribe section 7(b) under Title I of ISDEAA applies.	(b) A contract serves more than one tribe section 7(b) under Title I of ISDEAA applies.
(c) A self-governance agreement exists under Title IV of ISDEAA 25 CFR 1000.406 applies.	(c) A self-governance agreement exists under Title IV of ISDEAA 25 CFR 1000.406 applies.
§ 170.620 How do ISDEAA's Indian preference provisions apply?	Sec. 170.620 How do ISDEAA's Indian preference provisions apply?
This section applies when the Secretary or a tribe enters into a cooperative agreement with a State or local government for an IRR construction project.	This section applies when the Secretary or a tribe enters into a cooperative, reimbursable, or other agreement with a State or local government for a TTP
The tribe and the parties may choose to incorporate the provisions of section	construction project. The tribe and the parties may choose to incorporate the
7(b) of ISDEAA in a cooperative agreement.	provisions of section 7(b) of ISDEAA in the agreement.
§ 170.621 What if a tribe fails to substantially perform work under a contract	Sec. 170.621 What if a tribe fails to substantially perform work under a contract
or agreement?	or agreement?
If a tribe fails to substantially perform work under a contract or agreement:	If a tribe fails to substantially perform work under a contract or agreement: (a) For
(a) For self-determination contracts, the Secretary must use the monitoring and	d self-determination contracts, the Secretary must use the

enforcement procedures in 25 CFR 900.131(a)-(b) and ISDEAA, part 900 subpart L monitoring and enforcement procedures in 25 CFR 900.131(a)-(b) and ISDEAA, part 900 subpart L (b) For self-governance agreements, the Secretary must use the monitoring and enforcement procedures in 25 CFR 900.131(a)-(b) and ISDEAA, part 1000 subpart K. (c) For self-governance agreements, the Secretary must use the monitoring and enforcement procedures in 25 CFR 900.131(a)-(b) and ISDEAA, part 1000 subpart K. § 170.622 What IRR programs, functions, services, and activities are subject to the self-governance construction projects and activities, whether included separately or under a program in the agreements. S 170.623 How are IRR Program projects and activities included in a self-governance agreement? To include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement. Sec. 170.623 100 Subpart K, including applicable exceptions. Sec. 170.623 S 170.623 How are IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement? To include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement. Sec. 170.624 100 All ther information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K. Sec. 170.624 110 All ther information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K. Sec. 170.625 120 All ther information or regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers? Sec. 170.625 W		
 (b) For self-governance agreements, the Secretary must use the monitoring and enforcement procedures in 25 CFR part 1000 subpart K. (c) For self-governance agreements, the Secretary must use the monitoring and enforcement procedures in 25 CFR part 1000 subpart K. (c) For FHWA or BIA TTP Agreements, the Secretary must use the monitoring and enforcement procedures in 25 CFR part 1000 subpart K. (c) For FHWA or BIA TTP Agreements, the Secretary must use the monitoring and enforcement procedures in 25 CFR part 1000 subpart K. (c) For FHWA or BIA TTP Agreements, the Secretary must use the monitoring and enforcement procedures in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K. (c) For FHWA or BIA TTP Agreements, the Secretary must use the monitoring and enforcement procedures in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K. (c) For HWA or BIA TTP Agreements, are subject to the self-governance agreement? (c) For HWA or BIA TTP Agreement, are subject to the regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions. (c) For Self-governance agreement? (c) For HWA or BIA TTP projects and activities included in a self-governance agreement? (c) For Self-governance agreement? (c) For HWA or BIA tor tribes with questions about self-governance agreements of the IRR Program or IRR projects. For thise with questions about self-governance agreements for the IRR Program or IRR projects. For thise with questions about contracting the IRP Program or IRR projects. For thise with questions about self-governance agreements for the IRR Program or IRR projects. For thise with questions about contracting the IRP Program or IRR projects. For thise with questions about contracting the ITP or TTP projects. (c) For self-determination contracts or 25 CFR 1000.240–342; mol (b) For self-governance agreements. (d) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 1000.240–342; mol (c) For self-determination cont		
enforcement procedures in 25 CFR part 1000 subpart K. enforcement procedures in 25 CFR part 1000 subpart K. § 170.622. What IRR programs, functions, services, and activities are subject to the self-governance construction projects and activities, whether included separately or under a program in the agreement, are subject to the regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions. Sec. 170.622 What TTP program, functions, services, and activities are subject to the regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions. § 170.623. How are IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement? To include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement? To include an IRR Program project or activity; a line item for each project or activity; in a self-governance agreement? To include an IRR Program or project or activity; a self-governance agreement? To include an IRR Program or project or activity; a line item for each project or activity; (a) A line item for each project or activity; a self-governance agreement? To include a IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about self-governance agreements. § 170.624 Lis technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements. § 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waive		
(c) For FHWA or FHWA or PLANTP Agreements, the Secretaries will utilize the procedures identified in such Agreements.§ 170.622What IRR program, functions, services, and activities are subject to the self-governance construction regulations?All IRR Program design and construction projects and activities, whether included separately or under a program in the agreement, are subject to the regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions.§ 170.623How are IRR Program projects and activities included in a self- governance agreement?To include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement?To include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement?To include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement?(a) A line item for each project or activity in a self-governance agreement?(b) Sufficient leasistance is available?Yes. Technical assistance is available?Yes. Technical ass		
§ 170.622 What IRR programs, functions, services, and activities are subject to the self-governance construction regulations? Sec. 170.622 What TTP program, functions, services, and activities are subject to the self-governance construction pregulations? All IRR Program design and construction projects and activities, whether included separately or under a program in the agreement, are subject to the regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions. Sec. 170.622 What TTP program, functions, services, and activities, whether includes a program projects and activities included in a self- governance agreement? Yon include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement? Sec. 170.622 What TTP projects and activities, whether include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement? Yon include an IRR Program project or activity; (b) Sufficient detail to describe the work as included in the FHWA-approved IRRTIP and Control Schedule; and (c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K. § 170.624 Is technical assistance is available? Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR program	emoreement procedures in 25 cm part 1000 subpart K.	
§ 170.622 What IRR programs, functions, services, and activities are subject to be self-governance construction regulations? All IRR Program design and construction projects and activities, whether included separately or under a program in the agreement, are subject to the regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions. § 170.623 How are IRR Program projects and activities included in a self- governance agreement? To include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement? To include an IRR Program project or activity: (a) All ine item for each project or activity; (b) Sufficient detail to describe the work as included in the FHWA-approved IRRTIP and Control Schedule; and (c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K. § 170.624 Is technical assistance is available? Yes. Technical assistance is available? Yes. Technical assistance is available? Yes. Technical assistance agreements, a Sift governance agreements, Sec. 170.625. What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers? To include an the program or IRR program or		
the self-governance construction regulations?All RR Program design and construction projects and activities, whether included separately or under a program in the agreement, are subject to the regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions.the self-governance construction projects and activities, whether included separately or under a program in the agreement, are subject to the regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions.\$ 170.623How are IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement?To include an IRR Program project or activity; (b) Sufficient detail to describe the work as included in the FHWA-approved IRRTIP and Control Schedule; and (c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K.Sec. 170.624 Sec. 170.624 Is technical assistance available?\$ 170.624 Is technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about self-governance agreements for the IRR Program or IRR project(s), technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about self-determination contract, proposal(s) and self-governance agreements.Sec. 170.624 Is technical assistance available? Yes. Technical assistance available from BIA for tribes with questions about self-determination contract, proposal(s) and self-governance agreements.\$ 170.625What regulations apply to waivers? The following regul		
All TRP design and construction projects and activities, whether included separately or under a program in the agreement, are subject to the regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions. All TTP design and construction projects and activities, whether included separately or under a program in the agreement, are subject to the regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions. § 120.623 How are IRP Program project and activities included in a self-governance agreement? Sec. 170.623 How are TTP projects and activities included in a self-governance agreement? To include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement? Sec. 170.623 How are TTP projects and activities included in a self-governance agreement? To include a TTP project or activity in a self-governance agreement? To include a TTP project or activity in a self-governance agreement? (c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K. Sec. 170.624 Is technical assistance is available? Yes. Technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance agreements. Sec. 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? § 170.625. What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers? (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 100.220-232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 10.2. Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? Atribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, a	§ 170.622 What IRR programs, functions, services, and activities are subject to	Sec. 170.622 What TTP program, functions, services, and activities are subject to
included separately or under a program in the agreement, are subject to the regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions.or under a program in the agreement, are subject to the regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions.\$170.623How are IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement?Sec. 170.623How are TTP projects and activities included in a self-governance agreement?To include an IRR program project or activity; (b) Sufficient detail to describe the work as included in the FHWA-approved IRRTP and Control Schedule; and (c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K.Sec. 170.624Is technical assistance available?\$170.624Is technical assistance available? Tyes. Technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about sasistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance agreements.Sec. 170.624Is technical assistance available? Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA project(s), technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance agreements.\$170.625What regulations apply to waivers? (a) For self-determination contract, ps CFR 1000.220-232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.625What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers? (a) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220-232; (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.\$170.626How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140-148; (b) For self-governance agreements of the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140-148; (b) For self-governance agreements of a Department of Transportation regulation?	the self-governance construction regulations?	the self-governance construction regulations?
regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions.subpart K, including applicable exceptions.\$ 170.623 How are IRR Program projects and activities included in a self-governance agreement?Sec. 170.623 How are TTP projects and activities included in a self-governance agreement, the following information is required:(a) A line item for each project or activity;Sufficient detail to describe the work as included in the FHWA-approved ITPTIP; and(b) Sufficient detail to describe the work as included in the FHWA-approvedSec. 170.624 Is technical assistance available?Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about contracting the RP rogram or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about contracting the TIP or TTP projects.\$ 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers?The following regulations apply to waivers?(a) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220–232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 100.220–232; col for direct service, 25 CFR 10.0.220–232; col for direct service, 25 CFR 10.0.220–232; col for direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.\$ 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation?Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation?170.626 How does a tribe procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140–148Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation?180.Wen a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the	All IRR Program design and construction projects and activities, whether	All TTP design and construction projects and activities, whether included separately
§ 170.623 How are IRR Program projects and activities included in a self-governance agreement? To include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement, the following information is required: Sec. 170.623 How are TTP projects and activities included in a self-governance agreement? To include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement? To include an IRR program project or activity in a self-governance agreement. (a) A line item for each project or activity; Sufficient detail to describe the work as included in the FHWA-approved IRRTIP and Control Schedule; and All work must be included in the FHWA-approved TTPTP; and (b) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K. Sec. 170.624 Is technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects, for tribes with questions about contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements. Sec. 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? § 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers? (b) For self-governance, agreements, c) For tribes with question salout contracts, 25 CFR 100.220–232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2. Sec. 170.626 How are tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2. Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Depart		or under a program in the agreement, are subject to the regulations in 25 CFR 1000
governance agreement?To include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement, the following information is required: (a) All use item for each project or activity; (b) Sufficient detail to describe the work as included in the FHWA-approved IRRTIP and Control Schedule; and (c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K.agreement? To include a TTP project or activity in a self-governance agreement, the following information is required: (a) All work must be included in the FHWA-approved IRRTIP and Control Schedule; and (c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K.§ 170.624 Is technical assistance available? Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about self-governance agreements for the IRR Program or IRR project(s), technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance agreements.§ 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers? (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 12.Sec. 170.625 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140–148; (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the	regulations in 25 CFR 1000 subpart K, including applicable exceptions.	subpart K, including applicable exceptions.
governance agreement?To include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement, the following information is required: (a) All use item for each project or activity; (b) Sufficient detail to describe the work as included in the FHWA-approved IRRTIP and Control Schedule; and (c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K.agreement? To include a TTP project or activity in a self-governance agreement, the following information is required: (a) All work must be included in the FHWA-approved IRRTIP and Control Schedule; and (c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K.§ 170.624 Is technical assistance available? Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about self-governance agreements for the IRR Program or IRR project(s), technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance agreements.§ 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers? (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 12.Sec. 170.625 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140–148; (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the		
To include an IRR Program project or activity in a self-governance agreement, the following information is required:To include a TTP project or activity in a self-governance agreement, the following information is required:(a) A line item for each project or activity; (b) Sufficient detail to describe the work as included in the FHWA-approved IRRTIP and Control Schedule; and (c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K.To include a TTP project or activity in a self-governance agreement, the following information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K.§ 170.624 Is technical assistance available? Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about self-governance agreements for the IRR Program or IRR project(s), technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance agreements.Sec. 170.624 Is technical assistance available? Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA, the Office of Self-Governance, and FHWA for tribes with questions about self-governance agreements.§ 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? (a) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the		
the following information is required:information is required:(a) A line item for each project or activity;information is required:(b) Sufficient detail to describe the work as included in the FHWA-approvedinformation is required:(a) All work must be included in the FHWA-approvedinformation required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K.§ 170.624 Is technical assistance available?Sec. 170.624 Is technical assistance available from BIA for tribes with questions about contracting the IRR program or IRR project(s), technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance is available from the office of Self-Governance add BIA. Technical assistance is available from the office of Self-Governance agreements.§ 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contract, 25 CFR 100.220–232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.§ 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the		
 (a) A line item for each project or activity; (b) Sufficient detail to describe the work as included in the FHWA-approved IRRTIP and Control Schedule; and (c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K. <u>§ 170.624 Is technical assistance available?</u> Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR project(s), technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance can include, but is not limited to, assistance in the preparation of self-determination contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements. <u>§ 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers?</u> The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 100.220–232; and (b) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 100.220–232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2. <u>§ 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation?</u> <u>A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140–148</u> (a) All work must be included in the FHWA-approved TTPTIP; and (b) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K. 		
(b)Sufficient detail to describe the work as included in the FHWA-approved IRRTIP and Control Schedule; and (c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K.(b)§ 170.624Is technical assistance available? Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about self-governance agreements for the IRR Program or IRR projects, ly, technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance can include, but is not limited to, assistance in the preparation of self-determination contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements.Sec. 170.624Is technical assistance available? Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA, the Office of Self-Governance, and FHWA for tribes with questions about contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements.§ 170.625What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220–232; c) CFR 1000.220–232; c) CFR 1000.220–232; c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.§ 170.626How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140–148 (d) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the		
IRRTIP and Control Schedule; and (c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K.Sec. 170.624Is technical assistance available?Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about self-governance agreements for the IRR Program or IRR project(s), technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance can include, but is not limited to, assistance in the preparation of self-determination contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements.Sec. 170.624 Is technical assistance is available from BIA, the Office of Self- Governance, and FHWA for tribes with questions about contracting the TTP or TTP projects.§ 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 900.140–148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 90.220–232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 90.140–148Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the		
(c) All other information required under 25 CFR 1000 subpart K.Sec. 170.624 Is technical assistance available?Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about self-governance agreements for the IRR Program or IRR project(s), technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance can include, but is not limited to, assistance in the preparation of self-determination contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements.Sec. 170.624 Is technical assistance available? Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA, the Office of Self- Governance, and FHWA for tribes with questions about contracting the TTP or TTP projects.§ 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers? (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the		
§ 170.624 Is technical assistance available? ¥s. Technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about self-governance agreements for the IRR Program or IRR project(s), technical assistance is available from BIA, the Office of Self- Governance, and FHWA for tribes with questions about contracting the TTP or TTP projects. § 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? \$ 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? for self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2. § 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? § 170.626 How does a tribe request in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148		
Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about self-governance agreements for the IRR Program or IRR project(s), technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance can include, but is not limited to, assistance in the preparation of self-determination contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements.Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA, the Office of Self- Governance, and FHWA for tribes with questions about contracting the TTP or TTP projects.§ 170.625What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140–148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.625 Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140–148Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the		
contracting the IRR Program or IRR projects. For tribes with questions about self-governance agreements for the IRR Program or IRR project(s), technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance can include, but is not limited to, assistance in the preparation of self-determination contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements.FHWA for tribes with questions about contracting the TTP or TTP projects.§ 170.625What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.625What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 1.2.§ 170.626How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the	§ 170.624 Is technical assistance available?	Sec. 170.624 Is technical assistance available?
self-governance agreements for the IRR Program or IRR project(s), technical assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance can include, but is not limited to, assistance in the preparation of self-determination contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements.Sec. 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the	Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA for tribes with questions about	Yes. Technical assistance is available from BIA, the Office of Self- Governance, and
assistance is available from the Office of Self-Governance and BIA. Technical assistance can include, but is not limited to, assistance in the preparation of self-determination contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements.Sec. 170.625What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the		FHWA for tribes with questions about contracting the TTP or TTP projects.
assistance can include, but is not limited to, assistance in the preparation of self-determination contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements.Sec. 170.625What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.625What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiter of a Department of Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the		
self-determination contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements.§ 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the		
§ 170.625What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.625What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.Sec. 170.625What regulations apply to waivers? The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140–148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220-232; (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.§ 170.626How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the		
The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140–148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220–232; (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.§ 170.626How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the	self-determination contract proposal(s) and self-governance agreements.	
The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.The following regulations apply to waivers: (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140–148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220–232; (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.§ 170.626How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the	8 170 625 What regulations apply to waivers?	Sec. 170.625 What regulations apply to waivers?
 (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140—148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2. § 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148 (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140-148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220-232; (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2. (a) For self-determination contracts, 25 CFR 900.140-148; (b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220-232; (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2. 		
(b) For self-governance agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220—232; and (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.agreements, 25 CFR 1000.220-232; (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2.§ 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of 		
 (c) For direct service, 25 CFR 1.2. § 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148 Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the 		
§ 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of <u>Fransportation regulation?</u> Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of <u>Transportation regulation?</u> Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the		
Transportation regulation? Transportation regulation? A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148 Transportation regulation? (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the		
A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR 900.140—148 (a) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary, the	§ 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of	Sec. 170.626 How does a tribe request a waiver of a Department of
	Transportation regulation?	Transportation regulation?
for self-determination contracts and Title IV, 25 CFR 1000.220—232 for tribal following applies:		
	for self-determination contracts and Title IV, 25 CFR 1000.220-232 for tribal	following applies:

self-governance agreements. A courtesy copy of the request should be sent to	(1) A tribe must follow the procedures in ISDEAA, Title I, and 25 CFR
the Secretary of Transportation at: 400 7th St. SW, HFL-1, Washington, DC	900.140-148 for self-determination contracts and Title IV, 25 CFR 1000.220-
20590. When a waiver request is outside the Secretary's authority, the	232 for tribal self-governance agreements. A courtesy copy of the request should be
Secretary should forward the request to the Secretary of Transportation.	sent to the Secretary of Transportation at: 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE., HFL-1,
	Washington, DC 20590.
	(b) When a tribe enters into contracts or agreements with the Secretary of
	Transportation, the following applies:
	(1) The request must be made to the Secretary of Transportation at: 1200
	New Jersey Ave. SE., HFL-1, Washington, DC 20590.
Appendix A to Subpart E—IRR Program functions that are not otherwise contractible	Appendix A to Subpart ETTP Functions That Are Not Otherwise Contractible
The program functions listed in this appendix cannot be included in a self-	The program functions listed in this appendix cannot be included in a self-
determination contract or self-governance agreement. (23 U.S.C. 202(d)(3)(B))	determination contract or self-governance agreement. (23 U.S.C. 202(b)(6)(B) and
	23 USC 202(b)(7)(B))
A. IRR project-related pre-contracting activities:	A. TTP project-related pre-contracting activities:
1. Notifying tribes of available funding including the right of first refusal; and	1. Notifying tribes of available funding including the right of first refusal; and
2. Providing technical assistance.	2. Providing technical assistance.
B. IRR project-related contracting activities:	B. TTP project-related contracting activities:
1. Providing technical assistance;	1. Providing technical assistance;
2. Reviewing all scopes of work 25 CFR 900.122;	2. Reviewing all scopes of work under 25 CFR 900.122;
3. Evaluating proposals and making declination decisions, if warranted;	3. Evaluating proposals and making declination decisions, if warranted;
4. Performing declination activities;	4. Performing declination activities;
5. Negotiating and entering into contracts or agreements with State, tribal, and	5. Negotiating and entering into contracts or agreements with State, tribal,
local governments and other Federal agencies;	and local governments and other Federal agencies;
Processing progress payments or contract payments;	Processing progress payments or contract payments;
Approving contract modifications;	 Approving contract modifications;
8. Processing claims and disputes with tribal governments; and	8. Processing claims and disputes with tribal governments; and
9. Closing out contracts or agreements.	9. Closing out contracts or agreements.
C. Planning activities:	C. Planning activities:
1. Reviewing IRR transportation improvement programs developed by tribes or	1. Reviewing and approving TTP transportation improvement programs
other contractors;	developed by tribes or other contractors;
2. Reviewing IRR long-range transportation plans developed by tribes or other	2. Reviewing and approving TTP long-range transportation plans developed by
contractors; and	tribes or other contractors; and
3. Performing other Federal responsibilities identified in the IRR Transportation	
Planning Procedures and Guidelines manual.	
D. Environmental and historical preservation activities:	D. Environmental and historical preservation activities:
1. Reviewing and approving all items required for environmental compliance;	1. Reviewing and approving all items required for environmental compliance;
and	and
2. Reviewing and approving all items required for archaeological compliance.	2. Reviewing and approving all items required for archaeological compliance.

 Reviewing rights of way applications and certifications; Reviewing rights of way applications and certifications; Reviewing rights of way applications and certifications; Approving rights of way applications and certifications; Reviewing rights of way application of rights of way requests for tribal trust and allotted lands under 25 CFR part 169; Reviewing rights of way application of rights of way documents; Reviewing and/or approving plans, specifications, and cost estimates (PS&E's) for health and safety as facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with a factifity owner; Reviewing rights of relam air/clean water permits as facility owner; Reviewing rights of relam air/clean water permits as facility owner; Reviewing right and construction. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; Reviewing right and construction. Reviewing right and construction. R	E. Processing rights-of-way:	E. Processing rights-of-way:
 Approxing rights-of-way documents; Approxing rights-of-way documents; Processing grants and acquisition of rights-of-way requests for tribal trust and allotted lands under 25 CFR part 169; Responding to information requests; Filing Affidavit of Completion Forms; and Fordicating project development and design under 25 CFR 900.131: Participating in the plan-in-hand reviews on behalf of BIA as facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for trib data stacky assurance on behalf of BIA as facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for trib data stacky assurance on behalf of BIA as facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for trib data stacky rasurance activities; Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; Insuring that all required State/ribal/Federal permits are obtained; Performing quality assurance activities; Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with as facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with as facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with as facility owner; Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with as facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with as facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with as facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with as facility owner; Reviewing all federal Government; Re		
 Processing grants and acquisition of rights-of-way requests for tribal trust and allotted lands under 25 CFR part 169; Reproduing to information requests; Filing Affdavit of Completion Formis; and Performing custodial functions related to storing rights-of-way documents. F. Conducting project development and design under 25 CFR 900.131: Participating in the plan-in-hard reviews on behalf of BIA as facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with sa facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with sa facility owner; Conducting value engineering activities; Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a pursidictional required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; Conducting activities to assure compliance with all safety plans as a pursidictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSH, etc.; Performing all Federal Government required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a pursidictional responsibility hazardous m		
and allotted indis under 25 CFR part 169; 4. Responding to information requests; 5. Filing Affdavit of Completion Forms; and 6. Performing custodial functions related to storing rights-of-way documents. 6. Performing custodial functions related to storing rights-of-way documents. 6. Performing custodial functions related to storing rights-of-way documents. 7. Conducting project development and design under 25 CFR 900.131: 1. Participating in the plan-in-hand reviews on behalf of BIA as facility owner; 2. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal taxnadrads for IRR design and construction. 2. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal taxnadrads for TTP design and construction: 1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; 2. Sonducting value engineering activities as facility owner; 3. Performing quality assurance activities; 3. Performing quality assurance activities; 3. Performing quality assurance activities; 6. Construction: 1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; 2. Sonducting value engineering activities as facility owner; 5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a gurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Performing all Federal Government required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000;		
 4. Responding to information requests; 5. Filing Affidavit of Completion Forms; and 6. Performing custodial functions related to storing rights-of-way documents. F. Conducting project development and design under 25 CFR 900.131: 1. Participating in the plan-in-hand reviews on behalf of BIA as facility owner; 2. Reviewing PS&F's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and 8. Reviewing PS&F's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and 9. Conducting project development and design under 25 CFR 900.131: 1. Participating in the plan-in-hand reviews on behalf of BIA as facility owner; 2. Reviewing PS&F's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for IRR design and construction. 6. Construction: 1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; 2. Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained; 3. Performing guality assurance activities; 4. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; 5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting periodic site visits; 8. Performing all Federal Government; 6. Approving onther trequired project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Performing all Federal Government; 1. Reviewing project closeout activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Performing other non-contractible required IRR		
5. Filing Affidavit of Completion Forms; and 5. Filing Affidavit of Completion Forms; and 6. Performing custodial functions related to storing rights-of-way documents. 6. Performing custodial functions related to storing rights-of-way documents. 7. Conducting project development and design under 25 CFR 900.131: 1. Participating in the plan-in-hand reviews on behalf of BIA as facility owner; 7. Reviewing and/or approxing plans, specifications, and cost estimates (PS&E's) for health and safety assurance on behalf of BIA as facility owner; 8. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and 7. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for TTP design and construction. 1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; 3. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for TTP design and construction. 1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; 1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits are obtained; 3. Performing quality assurance activities; 6. Construction: 1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits are obtained; 3. Performing guality assurance activities; 6. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; 2. Keneiwing PS&E's to assure compliance with safety plans as a pursidictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 0. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a pursidictional responsibility hazardo		•
 b. Performing custodial functions related to storing rights-of-way documents. F. Conducting project development and design under 25 CFR 900.131: Participating in the plan-in-hand reviews on behalf of BIA as facility owner; Reviewing and/or approving plans, specifications, and cost estimates (PS&E's) for health and safety assurance on behalf of BIA as facility owner; Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for IRR design and construction. G. Construction: Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained; Performing quality assurance activities; Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; Regotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government; Approving contract modifications/change orders; Conducting periodic site visit; Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; Performing on the ast foll as a facility owner; and part 1000; and Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities. Performing other non-contractible required RR program; Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; <l< td=""><td></td><td></td></l<>		
F. Conducting project development and design under 25 CFR 900.131: 1. Participating in the plan-in-hand reviews on behalf of BIA as facility owner; 2. Reviewing and/or approving plans, specifications, and cost estimates (PS&E's) for health and safety assurance on behalf of BIA as facility owner; 3. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal laws; and 6. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal laws; and 7. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; 2. Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained; 3. Performing quality assurance activities; 4. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; 5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Covernment; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; 2. Orducting periodic site visits; 1. Performing all Federal Covernment required project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; 9. Conducting periodic site visits; 1. Performing all Federal Covernment required project crelated activities contained in the contract documents and required IRR pr		
1. Participating in the plan-in-hand reviews on behalf of BIA as facility owner; 1. Participating in the plan-in-hand reviews on behalf of BIA as facility owner; 2. Reviewing pSRE's for health and safety assurance on behalf of BIA as facility owner; 2. Reviewing PSRE's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and 2. Reviewing PSRE's to assure compliance with all other federal laws; and 4. Reviewing PSRE's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for IRR design and construction. 3. Reviewing PSRE's to assure compliance with ner exceeding Federal standards for TTP design and construction. 6. Construction: 6. Construction: 1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; 2. Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained; 3. Reviewing PSRE's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for TTP design and construction. 5. Construction: 1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; 2. Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained; 3. Performing quality assurance activities; 4. Conducting vality assurance activities as facility owner; 5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting periodic site visits; 8. Performing all Federal Government required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials,		
2. Reviewing and/or approving plans, specifications, and cost estimates 2. Reviewing and/or approving plans, specifications, and cost estimates (PS&E's) for health and safety assurance on behalf of BIA as facility owner; 2. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for TRR design and construction. (PS&E's) for health and safety assurance on behalf of BIA as facility owner; 3. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for TRR design and construction. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for TP design and construction. 6. Construction: 0. Construction: 0. Construction: 1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; 1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; 2. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with safety lowner; 2. Ensuring quality assurance activities; 3. Performing quality assurance activities; 0. Conducting periodic site visits; 3. Performing all Federal Government; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 6. Approving contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and 11. Reviewing project closeout activit		
(PS&E's) for health and safety assurance on behalf of BIA as facility owner;3. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and4. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards6. Construction:1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner;2. Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained;3. Performing quality assurance activities;4. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner;5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government;6. Approving contract modifications/change orders;7. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a1000;9. Conducting activities and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and1000;9. Conducting activities and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and1000;9. Conducting activities and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and1000;9. Conducting activities and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and1000;9. Conducting activities and safeitly owner; and11. Reviewing project closeout activities;12. Performing quality assurance activities;13. Reviewing in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as14. Reviewing roject closeout activities and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and15. Negotiating with rowner; and11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.14. Other activities:15. Performing quality assurance activities;16. Other activities:17. Performing quality assurance activities;18. Performing quality assuranc		
 Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with all other Federal laws; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for TP design and construction. Construction: Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; Ensuring that all required state/tribal/Federal permits are obtained; Performing quality assurance activities; Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; Conducting periodic site visits; Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities. BHADOT program management: Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; Developing legislative proposals; 		
 4. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for TRP design and construction. G. Construction: Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained; Performing quality assurance activities; Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government; Approving contract modifications/change orders; Conducting periodic site visits; Performing all Federal Government required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; Performing trib for Bia for Bia for Selection and acceptance of project documents as built drawings on behalf of BiA as facility owner; and Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for TTP design and construction. Conducting value engineering activities as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as built drawings on behalf of BiA as facility owner; and Reviewing Project-related management activities. BADOT program management: Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; Developing legislative proposals; 		
for IRR design and construction.4. Reviewing PS&E's to assure compliance with or exceeding Federal standards for TTP design and construction.G. Construction:G. Construction:I. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner;G. Construction:I. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner;I. Making application for clean air/clean water permits are obtained;3. Performing quality assurance activities;I. Making application for clean air/clean water permits are obtained;3. Performing quality assurance activities;I. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner;5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government;S. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government;6. Approving contract modifications/change orders;P. Conducting periodic site visits;7. Conducting periodic site visits;Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities8. Performing all required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000;P. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.;10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents ashulit drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.H. Other activities:1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities.1. BADOT program management:1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;2. Developing legislative p		
 G. Construction: Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner; Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained; Performing quality assurance activities; Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; S. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government; Approving contract modifications/change orders; Conducting periodic site visits; Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities Performing all federal Government required project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; Performing to behalf of BIA as facility owner; and Netwiewing project closeout activities and reports. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and Other Title 23 non-project-related management: BADOT program management: Developing buggts on needs for the IRR Program; Developing		
G. Construction:G. Construction:1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner;. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner;2. Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained;. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner;3. Performing quality assurance activities;. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner;4. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner;. Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained;5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government;. Approving contract modifications/change orders;7. Conducting periodic site visits;. Conducting periodic site visits;8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000;9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.;10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as- built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.H. Other activities:1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR program;2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management:1. BIADOT program management:1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;2. Developing budget on needs for the I		
1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner;2. Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained;3. Performing quality assurance activities;4. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner;5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government;6. Approving contract modifications/change orders;7. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner;8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.;10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.H. Other activities:1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities.1. BIADOT program management:1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;2. Developing legislative proposals;1. Developing legislative proposals;	G. Construction:	
 2. Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained; 3. Performing quality assurance activities; 4. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; 5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting periodic site visits; 8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and 11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports. H. Other activities: 1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and 2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities. 1. BIADOT program management: 1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 2. Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained; 3. Performing quality assurance activities. 2. Developing legislative proposals; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 2. Ensuring that all required State/tribal/Federal permits are obtained; 3. Performing quality assurance activities. 2. Developing legislative proposals; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 		1. Making application for clean air/clean water permits as facility owner;
 3. Performing quality assurance activities; 4. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; 5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting periodic site visits; 8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as-built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and 11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports. H. Other activities: 1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities. 1. BiADOT program management: 1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 3. Performing quality assurance activities, 3. Performing quality assurance activities; 3. Performing quality assurance activities as facility owner; 5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting periodic site visits; 8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and 2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities. 1. BIADOT program management: 1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 		
 4. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; 5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting periodic site visits; 8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents ashuilt drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and 11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports. H. Other activities: 1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and 2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities. 1. Beveloping budget on needs for the IRR Program; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 4. Conducting value engineering activities as facility owner; 5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting periodic site visits; 8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained in the contract documents as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Pereforming other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and 2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management: 1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; 2. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; 2. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; 3. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; 4. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Progra		
 5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting periodic site visits; 8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents ashuilt drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and 11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports. H. Other activities: 1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and 2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management: 1. BIADOT program management: 1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 5. Negotiating with contractors on behalf of Federal Government; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting activities on behalf of Federal Government; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting periodic site visits; 8. Performing all Federal Government required poject-related management activities and reports. H. Other activities: H. Detroming other non-contractible required IRR program; Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; Developing legislative proposals; 		
 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting periodic site visits; 8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as- built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and 11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports. H. Other activities: 1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities. 1. BIADOT program management: 1. Beveloping budget on needs for the IRR Program; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 6. Approving contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting periodic site visits; 8. Performing contract modifications/change orders; 7. Conducting periodic site visits; 8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as- built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and 11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports. H. Other activities: 1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR program; 2. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 4. Developing legislative proposals; 		
 8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents asbuilt drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and 11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports. H. Other activities: 1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and 2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management: 1. BIADOT program management: 1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and 11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports. H. Other activities: I. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities. I. BIADOT program management: I. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 		
contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000;in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000;9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.;9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.;10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as- built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.;11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.12. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and11. Performing other non-contractible required TTP project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management:1. BIADOT program management:1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;2. Developing legislative proposals;2. Other Title 23 non-project, related management:	7. Conducting periodic site visits;	7. Conducting periodic site visits;
 1000; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents asbuilt drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and 11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports. H. Other activities: 1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and 2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management: 1. BIADOT program management: 1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.; 10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and 11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports. H. Other activities: I. Performing other non-contractible required IRR program; 2. Developing legislative proposals; 	8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities	8. Performing all Federal Government required project-related activities contained
9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.;9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.;10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as- built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.;11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.H. Other activities:H. Other activities:1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and1. Performing other non-contractible required TTP project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management:1. BIADOT program management:1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;2. Developing legislative proposals;2. Developing legislative proposals;	contained in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and	in the contract documents and required by 25 CFR parts 900 and 1000;
jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.;responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.;10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as- built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.H. Other activities:11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and11. Performing other non-contractible required TTP project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities.1. BIADOT program management:1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;2. Developing legislative proposals;2. Developing legislative proposals;	1000;	
10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as- built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.H. Other activities:11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and11. Performing other non-contractible required TTP project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities.1. BIADOT program management:1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;2. Developing legislative proposals;2. Developing legislative proposals;	9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a	9. Conducting activities to assure compliance with safety plans as a jurisdictional
built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; anddrawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.H. Other activities:11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained11. Performing other non-contractible required TTP project activities contained in thisin this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities.1. BIADOT program management:1. BIADOT program management:1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;1. Developing budget on needs for the TTP;2. Developing legislative proposals;2. Developing legislative proposals;	jurisdictional responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.;	responsibility hazardous materials, traffic control, OSHA, etc.;
11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.H. Other activities:H. Other activities:1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities containedH. Other activities:in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; andI. Performing other non-contractible required TTP project activities contained in this2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities.I. BIADOT program management:1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;I. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;2. Developing legislative proposals;S. Developing legislative proposals;	10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as-	10. Participating in final inspection and acceptance of project documents as built
H. Other activities:H. Other activities:1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and1. Performing other non-contractible required TTP project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities.2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities.1. BIADOT program management:1. BIADOT program management:1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;1. Developing budget on needs for the TTP;2. Developing legislative proposals;2. Developing legislative proposals;	built drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and	drawings on behalf of BIA as facility owner; and
 Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities. BIADOT program management: Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; Developing legislative proposals; Performing other non-contractible required TTP project activities contained in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities. BIADOT program management: Developing legislative proposals; Developing legislative proposals; 	11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.	11. Reviewing project closeout activities and reports.
in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; andpart, ISDEAA and part 1000; and2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities.2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities.1. BIADOT program management:1. BIADOT program management:1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;2. Developing legislative proposals;2. Developing legislative proposals;	H. Other activities:	H. Other activities:
 Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities. BIADOT program management: BIADOT program management: Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program; Developing legislative proposals; 	1. Performing other non-contractible required IRR project activities contained	1. Performing other non-contractible required TTP project activities contained in this
I. BIADOT program management:I. BIADOT program management:1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;1. Developing budget on needs for the TTP;2. Developing legislative proposals;2. Developing legislative proposals;	in this part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and	part, ISDEAA and part 1000; and
1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;1. Developing budget on needs for the TTP;2. Developing legislative proposals;2. Developing legislative proposals;		2. Other Title 23 non-project-related management activities.
2. Developing legislative proposals;2. Developing legislative proposals;	I. BIADOT program management:	I. BIADOT program management:
	1. Developing budget on needs for the IRR Program;	1. Developing budget on needs for the TTP;
3. Coordinating legislative activities; 3. Coordinating legislative activities;	2. Developing legislative proposals;	2. Developing legislative proposals;
	3. Coordinating legislative activities;	3. Coordinating legislative activities;

 4. Developing and issuing RP planning, design, and construction standards; 5. Developing and issuing TP planning, design, and construction standards; 6. Developing and issuing TP planning, design, and construction standards; 6. Developing and issuing TP planning, design, and construction with rodiunction with FHWA; 8. Developing and approving IRP Pogram nobigation and IRP Program accomplishments reports; 9. Developing reports on IRP Pogram project expenditures and performance masures for the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA); 10. Responding to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries; 11. Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database; 12. Allocating IRP Program and other transportation funding; 13. Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal organizations/agencies/regions; 14. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Payways Program, Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Pransportation Enhancement Program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Recreational Travel and Diving Thol Transportation funding; 15. Participating in and supporting tribut Transportation for standards; 16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Prasportation for Scalar Program, Recreational Technical Assistance Program centers; 17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training; 18. Providing in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation organizations; 19. Participating in and supporting the BY Rogram meetings; 20. Participating in and supporting the BY Rogram meetings; 21. Participating in antional, regional, and local Technical Assistance 22. Participating in antional, regional, and local Technical Assistanc		T
 beveloping/revising interagency agreements; Developing and approving IRP Program stewardship agreements in conjunction with FHWA; Developing annual IRP Program obligation and IRP Program Developing reports on IRP Program project expenditures and performance and Results Act (CPRA); Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database; Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal organizations/agencies/regions; Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways Discretionary Program, Transportation Echnical Assistance Program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Cereational Intainties; Participating in ad supporting tribal transportation association meetings; Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance Program centers; Preveloping information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation organization; Participating in national, regional, IRP Program meetings; Participating in national and regional IRP Program meetings; P	4. Developing and issuing regulations;	4. Developing and issuing regulations;
 Developing and approving IRR Program stewardship agreements in conjunction with FHWA; Developing annual IRR Program obligation and IRR Program accomplishments reports; Developing reports on IRR Program project expenditures and performance and Results Act (GPRA); Developing gropting to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries; Developing and approving TP stewardship agreements in conjunction with FHWA; Boeveloping gropting to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries; Developing and approving trib attransportation funding; Providing to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries; Developing and approving TP stewardship agreements in conjunction with fritwa; Developing and approving trib attransportation funding; Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database; Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways Providing national program, Transportation Providing national program, Red Program, Transportation Providing national program, Red Program, Retro Program, Cherogram, Retroational Travel and Tourism, Transit Program, Retro Program, Presidential initiatives (Millennium Trails, Lewis & Clark, Western Tourism Policy Group); Participating in and supporting Itrib at ransportation robicy Group); Participating in and supporting Itrib at ransportation robicy Group; Providing in special transportation related workgroups, special program, Itrasportation related workgroups, special program, Itrasp	5. Developing and issuing IRR planning, design, and construction standards;	
conjunction with FHWA;FHWA;8. Developing annual IRR Program obligation and IRR Program accomplishments reports;9. Developing reports on IRR Program project expenditures and performance measures for the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA); 10. Responding to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries; 11. Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database; 12. Allocating IRR Program and other transportation funding; 13. Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal organizations/agencies/regions; 14. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways Program, Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Transportation Frogram, Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Transportation Enhancement Program, Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Transportation Enhancement Program, national local Technical Assistance Program, Indian Local Technical Assistance 	6. Developing/revising interagency agreements;	6. Developing/revising interagency agreements;
8. Developing annual IRR Program obligation and IRR Program 8. Developing annual TTP obligation and TTP accomplishments reports; 9. Developing reports on IRR Program project expenditures and performance 9. Developing reports on TTP project expenditures and performance measures for the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA); 10. Responding to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries; 10. Responding to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries; 11. Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database; 11. Responding to/maintaining funding formula and its database; 12. Allocating IRR Program and other transportation funding; 13. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways 14. Providing national program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Recreational Travel and Truesiant Tourism, Transit Program, Retroational Scenic Byways Discretionary Program, Presidential initiatives (Millennium Trails, Lewis & Clark, Western Tourism Policy Group); 15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation for the TTP; 18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the TTP; 16. Doordinating in in antional and regional IRR Program meetings; 12. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation for the TTP; 17. Planning, coordinating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; 23. Consulting in Advagnation and regional IRR Program meetings; 19. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; 23. Participating	7. Developing and approving IRR Program stewardship agreements in	7. Developing and approving TTP stewardship agreements in conjunction with
 accomplishments reports; Developing reports on IRP program project expenditures and performance measures for the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA); Responding to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries; Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database; Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal organizations/agencies/regions; Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways Program, Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Transportation funding; Providing national program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Recreational Travel and Tourism, Transit Program, REFO Program, Persidential initiatives (Millennium Trails, Lewis & Clark, Western Tourism Policy Group); Participating in and supporting Indian Local Technical Assistance Program centers; Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance Program centers; Participating in and supporting THWA coordinated Technical assistance Program centers; Participating in national, and conducting BIA/tribal training; Beveloping information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the TIP; Participating in national, regional, and local Transportation organizations; Participating in national, regional, and local Transportation organization; Participating in national, regional, and local Transportation organization; Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology <li< td=""><td>conjunction with FHWA;</td><td>FHWA;</td></li<>	conjunction with FHWA;	FHWA;
9. Developing reports on IRR Program project expenditures and performance measures for the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA);10. Responding to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries;10. Responding to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries;11. Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database;12. Allocating formula and its database;11. Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database;12. Allocating and other transportation funding;13. Providing technical assistance to tribe/trial organizations/agencies/regions;12. Allocating national program leadership for: National Scenic BywaysProgram, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Transportation EnhancementProgram, Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Transportation14. Providing technical assistance Program, Recreational Tavel andTorurism, Transit Program, RHO Program, Presidential initiatives10. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting Bi/Atribal training;13. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation organizations;19. Participating in and supporting tribal Local Technical Assistance17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting Bi/Atribal training;19. Participating in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings a requested by tribes;10. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations;21. Participating in and supporting thell RP rogram12. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;23. Consulting in thribes on non-project related IRR Program meetings;23. Consu	8. Developing annual IRR Program obligation and IRR Program	8. Developing annual TTP obligation and TTP accomplishments reports;
measures for the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA);10. Responding to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries;10. Responding to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries;11. Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database;11. Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database;12. Allocating TRP and other transportation funding;13. Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal13. Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal organizations/agencies/regions;14. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways13. Providing technical Assistance Program, Restention Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Transportation Enhancement17. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic BywaysProgram, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Recreational Travel and17. Program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Presidential initiatives(Millennium Trais, Lewis & Clark, Western Tourism Policy Group);15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meeting;10. Coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training;17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training;19. Participating in special transportation of the IRR Program;19. Participating in nat supporting ribbes;20. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology21. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology21. Participating in and supporting the IRR Program;22. Participating in and supporting three Revers;22. Participating in and supporting three Revers;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related Workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings; and supporting three Revers;	accomplishments reports;	9. Developing reports on TTP project expenditures and performance measures for
10. Responding to/maintaining durding formula and its database;11. Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database;11. Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database;12. Allocating TTP and other transportation funding;13. Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal13. Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal organizations/agencies/regions;14. Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal14. Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal organ. TransportationProgram, Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Transportation14. Providing technical Assistance Program, RecreationalTravel and Tourism, Transit Program, ERFO Program, Presidential initiatives15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meetings;16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical AssistanceProgram centers;17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training;19. Participating in and supporting tribal docal Technical AssistanceProgram centers;19. Participating in special transportation for the RR Program;19. Participating in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings as requested by tribes;10. Participating in and supporting tribal docal transportation organizations;21. Participating in and supporting tribal docal transportation organizations;22. Participating in and supporting tribal docal transportation organizations;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues;24. Participating in and supporting tribal RProgram meetings;25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts;26. Assisting and s	9. Developing reports on IRR Program project expenditures and performance	the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA);
11. Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database;12. Allocating TTP and other transportation funding;12. Allocating TRP rogram and other transportation funding;13. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways13. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways14. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways14. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic BywaysProgram, Presidential initiatives15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meetings;15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meetings;15. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical AssistanceProgram, Coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training;18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings as requested by tribes;19. Participating in national, regional, IRR Program meetings;12. Participating in national, regional, IRR Program meetings;12. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;22. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;12. Participating in and supporting the IRR Program meetings;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program meetings;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program meetings;24. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;24. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts;25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service c	measures for the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA);	10. Responding to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries;
 Allocating IRR Program and other transportation funding; Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal organizations/Agencies/regions; Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways Program, Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Transportation Enhancement Program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Recreational Travel and Tourism, Transit Program, Recreational molitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Recreational Scenic Byways Pravel and Tourism, Transit Program, REFO Program, Presidential initiatives (Millennium Trails, Lewis & Clark, Western Tourism Policy Group); Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meetings; Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance Program centers; Coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training; Perticipating in angement systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Sceretary of Transportation for the IRR Program; Participating in and supporting tribal ransportation or panizations; Participating in angeneriting FHWA Coordinated Technology Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program meetings; Consulting with tribes on non-projects, and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; Assisting and supporting the IRR Program, meetings; Assisting and supporting the IRR Program, molecus, and product reviews; Assisting	10. Responding to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries;	11. Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database;
 13. Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal organizations/agencies/regions; 14. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways Program, Parasportation Enhancement Program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Recreational Travel and Dourism, Transit Program, ERFO Program, Presidential initiatives (Millennium Trails, Lewis & Clark, Western Tourism Policy Group); 15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meetings; 16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance Program centers; 17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training; 18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the IRR Program; 19. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations; 21. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology 12. Participating in and supporting tribal Raportation regarm issues; 23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues; 24. Participating in national aregional IRR Program meetings; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting tribal Raportation Gramitece; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 20. Performing at workship to file RProgram; 21. Participating in national aregional IRR Program meetings; 22. Participating in Reforgeram meetings; 23. Consulting with FHWA; 24. Participating in Reforgeram, recestand there discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 24. Part	11. Developing and maintaining funding formula and its database;	12. Allocating TTP and other transportation funding;
organizations/agencies/regions;Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Transportation Enhancement14. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic physicPublic Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Recreational Travel and17. Program, Dublic Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Presidential initiativesFROP orgarm, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Indian ducpatibility16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical AssistanceProgram, Cartorian and supporting tribal transportation association meetings;16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical AssistanceProgram centers;17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training;Ib. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation organizations;19. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations;20. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations;21. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;20. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;22. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;21. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related TPP issues;24. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts;24. Participating in RR Program, process, and product reviews;25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts;<	12. Allocating IRR Program and other transportation funding;	13. Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal organizations/agencies/regions;
14. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways Program, Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Transportation Enhancement Program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Recreational Travel and Tourism, Transit Program, Transportation Enhancement Program, Iransit Program, ERFO Program, Presidential initiatives (Millennium Trails, Lewis & Clark, Western Tourism Policy Group); 15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meetings; 16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance Program centers; 17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training; 18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation organizations; 21. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology 19. Participating in antional, regional, and local transportation organizations; 21. Participating in antional and regional IRR Program meetings; 23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues; 24. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 20. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program, stewardship of the IRR Program, process, and product reviews; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program, process, and product reviews; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program, stewardship of the IRR Program, stewardship of the IRP Program, process, and proving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing	13. Providing technical assistance to tribe/tribal	14. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways Program,
Program, Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program, TransportationTourism, Transit Program, RescationalEnhancement Program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, RecreationalTourism, Transit Program, RescationalTravel and Tourism, Transit Program, ERFO Program, Presidential initiativesLewis & Clark, Western Tourism Policy Group);15. Participating in and supporting Indian Local Technical AssistanceProgram centers;16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical AssistanceProgram centers;17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training;18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in18. Developing information in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings as requested by tribes;19. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology19. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated TechnologyImplementation program;22. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program susces;24. Participating in TP. process, and product reviews;25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts;25. Developing and approving the IRR Coordinating committee;27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes;29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program;28. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program;29. Performing ny other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and	organizations/agencies/regions;	Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Transportation Enhancement
Enhancement Program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Recreational Travel and Tourism, Transit Program, CRFO Program, Presidential initiatives (Millennium Trails, Lewis & Clark, Western Tourism Policy Group); 15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meetings; 16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance Program centers; 17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training; 18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the IRR Program; 19. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations; 21. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations; 22. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; 23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program meetings; 24. Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 20. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 20. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 20. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and 20. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity incl	14. Providing national program leadership for: National Scenic Byways	Program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Recreational Travel and
Travel and Tourism, Transit Program, ERFO Program, Presidential initiatives (Millennium Trails, Lewis & Clark, Western Tourism Policy Group);15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meetings;15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meetings;16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical AssistanceProgram centers;17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training;18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation organizations;19. Participating in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings as requested by tribes;19. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations;20. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology Implementation program;20. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;22. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues;24. Participating in RR Program, process, and product reviews;25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts;25. Developing and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee;27. Processing ITR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes;29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program;20. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and	Program, Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program, Transportation	Tourism, Transit Program, ERFO Program, Presidential initiatives (Millennium Trails,
 (Millennium Trails, Lewis & Clark, Western Tourism Policy Group); 15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meetings; 16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance Program centers; 17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training; 18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the TTP; 19. Participating in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings as requested by tribes; 20. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations; 21. Participating in national and regional, and local transportation organizations; 22. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; 23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues; 24. Participating in RB rogram, process, and product reviews; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 	Enhancement Program, Indian Local Technical Assistance Program, Recreational	Lewis & Clark, Western Tourism Policy Group);
 15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meetings; 16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance Program centers; 17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training; 18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the IRR Program; 19. Participating in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings as requested by tribes; 20. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations; 21. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations; 22. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; 23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program meetings; 24. Participating in RP rogram, process, and product reviews; 25. Developing and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 29. Performing sewardship of the IRR Program; 20. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and 	Travel and Tourism, Transit Program, ERFO Program, Presidential initiatives	15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meetings;
 16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance Program centers; 17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training; 18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the IRR Program; 19. Participating in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings as requested by tribes; 20. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations; 21. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology Implementation program; 22. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; 23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues; 24. Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 	(Millennium Trails, Lewis & Clark, Western Tourism Policy Group);	16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance
Program centers;18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the ITP;18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the IRP Program;19. Participating in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings as requested by tribes;20. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations;21. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology Implementation program;22. Participating in national and regional IRP Program meetings; 23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRP Program issues; 24. Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program;18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings as requested by tribes; 20. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations; 21. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology Implementation program; 22. Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating	15. Participating in and supporting tribal transportation association meetings;	Program centers;
 17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training; 18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the IRP Program; 19. Participating in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings as requested by tribes; 20. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations; 21. Participating in national and regional and local transportation organizations; 22. Participating in national and regional IRP Program meetings; 23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRP Program issues; 24. Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 10. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and 	16. Coordinating with and monitoring Indian Local Technical Assistance	17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training;
 Developing information management systems to support consistency in data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the IRR Program; Participating in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings as requested by tribes; Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations; Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology Implementation program; Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues; Participating in and supporting the IRR Program projects and product reviews; So Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; Coordinating with FHWA; Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and 	Program centers;	18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in data
data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the IRR Program;19. Participating in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings as requested by tribes;forces and meetings as requested by tribes;20. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations;21. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations;21. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations;22. Participating in national and regional TTP meetings;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related TRP Program meetings;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related TTP issues;24. Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews;25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts;26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee;27. Processing TRP Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes;28. Coordinating with FHWA;29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program;20. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and	17. Planning, coordinating, and conducting BIA/tribal training;	format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the TTP;
 Participating in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task forces and meetings as requested by tribes; Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations; Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program meetings; Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues; Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews; Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; Coordinating with FHWA; Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; Developing and yother non-contractible TTP and its funded activities; Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and 	18. Developing information management systems to support consistency in	19. Participating in special transportation related workgroups, special projects, task
 task forces and meetings as requested by tribes; 20. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations; 21. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology Implementation program; 22. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; 23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues; 24. Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 21. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology Implementation program; 22. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; 23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues; 24. Participating in TTP, process, and product reviews; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 21. Participating in and supporting the IRR Coordinating Commitse; 29. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and 	data format, use, etc., with the Secretary of Transportation for the IRR Program;	forces and meetings as requested by tribes;
 20. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations; 21. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology Implementation program; 22. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; 23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues; 24. Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 	19. Participating in special transportation related workgroups, special projects,	20. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations;
 Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology Participating in national and regional TTP meetings; Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues; Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues; Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews; Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; Coordinating with FHWA; Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and 	task forces and meetings as requested by tribes;	21. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology
Implementation program;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related TTP issues;22. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related TTP issues;23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues;24. Participating in TTP, process, and product reviews;24. Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews;25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts;25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts;26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee;27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes;28. Coordinating with FHWA;28. Coordinating with FHWA;30. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program;29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program;31. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and	20. Participating in national, regional, and local transportation organizations;	Implementation program;
 Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings; Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues; Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews; Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; Coordinating with FHWA; Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; Participating in TTP, process, and product reviews; Participating in TTP, process, and product reviews; Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and 	21. Participating in and supporting FHWA Coordinated Technology	22. Participating in national and regional TTP meetings;
 23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues; 24. Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the TTP Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the TTP Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing TTP Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing oversight of the TTP and its funded activities; 31. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and 	Implementation program;	23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related TTP issues;
 24. Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews; 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 26. Assisting and supporting the TTP Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing TTP Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 26. Assisting and supporting the TTP Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing TTP Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 20. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and 	22. Participating in national and regional IRR Program meetings;	24. Participating in TTP, process, and product reviews;
 25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts; 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 27. Processing TTP Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 27. Processing TTP Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing oversight of the TTP and its funded activities; 31. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and 	23. Consulting with tribes on non-project related IRR Program issues;	25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts;
 26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee; 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; applications or proposals from tribes; 31. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and 	24. Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews;	26. Assisting and supporting the TTP Coordinating Committee;
 27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding applications or proposals from tribes; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 28. Coordinating with FHWA; 29. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and 	25. Developing and approving national indefinite quantity service contracts;	27. Processing TTP Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding
applications or proposals from tribes;29. Performing stewardship of the TTP;28. Coordinating with FHWA;30. Performing oversight of the TTP and its funded activities;29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program;31. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and	26. Assisting and supporting the IRR Coordinating Committee;	applications or proposals from tribes;
28. Coordinating with FHWA;30. Performing oversight of the TTP and its funded activities;29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program;31. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and	27. Processing IRR Bridge program projects and other discretionary funding	28. Coordinating with FHWA;
29. Performing stewardship of the IRR Program; 31. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and	applications or proposals from tribes;	29. Performing stewardship of the TTP;
	28. Coordinating with FHWA;	30. Performing oversight of the TTP and its funded activities;
30. Performing oversight of the IRR Program and its funded activities; 32. Determining eligibility of new uses of TTP funds.		31. Performing any other non-contractible TTP activity included in this part; and
	30. Performing oversight of the IRR Program and its funded activities;	32. Determining eligibility of new uses of TTP funds.

	1
31. Performing any other non-contractible IRR Program activity included in this	
part; and	
32. Determining eligibility of new uses of IRR Program funds.	
J. BIADOT Planning:	J. BIADOT Planning:
1. Maintaining the official IRR inventory;	1. Maintaining the official TTP inventory;
2. Reviewing long-range transportation plans;	2. Reviewing long-range transportation plans;
3. Reviewing and approving IRR transportation improvement programs;	3. Reviewing and approving TTP transportation improvement programs;
4. Maintaining nationwide inventory of IRR strip and atlas maps;	4. Maintaining nationwide inventory of TTP strip and atlas maps;
5. Coordinating with tribal/State/regional/local governments;	Coordinating with tribal/State/regional/local governments;
6. Developing and issuing procedures for management systems;	6. Developing and issuing procedures for management systems;
7. Distributing approved IRR transportation improvement programs to BIA	7. Distributing approved TTP transportation improvement programs to BIA
regions;	regions;
8. Coordinating with other Federal agencies as applicable;	8. Coordinating with other Federal agencies as applicable;
9. Coordinating and processing the funding and repair of damaged Indian	9. Coordinating and processing the funding and repair of damaged Indian
Reservation Roads with FHWA;	Reservation Roads with FHWA;
10. Calculating and distributing IRR transportation planning funds to BIA	10. Calculating and distributing TTP transportation planning funds to BIA
regions;	regions;
11. Reprogramming unused IRR transportation planning funds at the end of the	11. Reprogramming unused TTP transportation planning funds at the end of the
fiscal year;	fiscal year;
12. Monitoring the nationwide obligation of IRR transportation planning funds;	12. Monitoring the nationwide obligation of TTP transportation planning funds;
13. Providing technical assistance and training to BIA regions and tribes;	13. Providing technical assistance and training to BIA regions and tribes;
14. Approving Atlas maps;	14. Approving Atlas maps;
15. Reviewing IRR inventory information for quality assurance; and	15. Reviewing TTP inventory information for quality assurance; and
16. Advising BIA regions and tribes of transportation funding opportunities.	16. Advising BIA regions and tribes of transportation funding opportunities.
K. BIADOT engineering:	K. BIADOT engineering:
1. Participating in the development of design/construction standards with	1. Participating in the development of design/construction standards with FHWA;
FHWA;	2. Developing and approving design/construction/maintenance standards;
2. Developing and approving design/construction/maintenance standards;	3. Conducting TTP/product reviews; and
3. Conducting IRR Program/product reviews; and	4. Developing and issuing technical criteria for management systems.
4. Developing and issuing technical criteria for management systems.	
L. BIADOT responsibilities for bridges:	L. BIADOT responsibilities for bridges:
1. Maintaining BIA National Bridge Inventory information/database;	1. Maintaining BIA National Bridge Inventory information/database;
2. Conducting quality assurance of the bridge inspection program;	2. Conducting quality assurance of the bridge inspection program;
3. Reviewing and processing IRR Bridge program applications;	3. Reviewing and processing TTP Bridge program applications;
4. Participating in second level review of IRR bridge PS&E's; and	4. Participating in second level review of TTP bridge PS-E's; and
5. Developing criteria for bridge management systems.	5. Developing criteria for bridge management systems.
M. BIADOT responsibilities to perform other non-contractible required IRR	M. BIADOT responsibilities to perform other non-contractible required TTP activities
Program activities contained in this part.	contained in this part.
N. BIA regional offices program management:	N. BIA regional offices program management:
1. Designating IRR System roads;	1. Designating TTP System roads;

2. Notifying tribes of available funding;	2. Notifying tribes of available funding;
3. Developing state IRR transportation improvement programs;	3. Developing state TTP transportation improvement programs;
4. Providing FHWA-approved IRR transportation improvement programs to	4. Providing FHWA-approved TTP transportation improvement programs to tribes;
tribes;	5. Providing technical assistance to tribes/tribal organizations/agencies;
5. Providing technical assistance to tribes/tribal organizations/agencies;	6. Funding common services as provided as part of the region/agency/BIA Division
6. Funding common services as provided as part of the region/agency/BIA	of Transportation TTP costs;
Division of Transportation IRR Program costs;	7. Processing and investigating non-project related tort claims;
7. Processing and investigating non-project related tort claims;	8. Preparing budgets for BIA regional and agency TTP activities;
8. Preparing budgets for BIA regional and agency IRR Program activities;	9. Developing/revising interagency agreements;
9. Developing/revising interagency agreements;	10. Developing control schedules/transportation improvement programs;
10. Developing control schedules/transportation improvement programs;	11. Developing regional TTP stewardship agreements;
11. Developing regional IRR Program stewardship agreements;	12. Developing quarterly/annual TTP obligation and program accomplishments
12. Developing quarterly/annual IRR Program obligation and program	reports;
accomplishments reports;	13. Developing reports on TTP project expenditures and performance measures for
13. Developing reports on IRR project expenditures and performance measures	Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA);
for Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA);	14. Responding to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries;
14. Responding to/maintaining data for congressional inquiries;	15. Participating in Indian transportation association meetings;
15. Participating in Indian transportation association meetings;	16. Participating in Indian Local Technical Assistance Program (LTAP)
16. Participating in Indian Local Technical Assistance Program (LTAP) meetings	meetings and workshops;
and workshops;	17. Participating in BIA/tribal training development highway safety, work zone
17. Participating in BIA/tribal training development highway safety, work zone	safety, etc;
safety, etc;	18. Participating in special workgroups, task forces, and meetings as requested by
18. Participating in special workgroups, task forces, and meetings as requested	tribes and BIA region/agency personnel;
by tribes and BIA region/agency personnel;	19. Participating in national, regional, or local transportation organizations meetings
19. Participating in national, regional, or local transportation organizations	and workshops;
meetings and workshops;	20. Reviewing Coordinated Technology Implementation Program project proposals;
20. Reviewing Coordinated Technology Implementation Program project	21. Consulting with tribal governments on non-project related program issues;
proposals;	22. Funding costs for common services as provided as part of BIA TTP
21. Consulting with tribal governments on non-project related program issues;	region/ agency/contracting support costs;
22. Funding costs for common services as provided as part of BIA IRR	23. Reviewing TTP Atlas maps;
region/agency/contracting support costs;	24. Processing Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests;
23. Reviewing IRR Atlas maps;	25. Monitoring the obligation and expenditure of all TTP funds allocated to BIA
24. Processing Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests;	region;
25. Monitoring the obligation and expenditure of all IRR Program funds	26. Performing activities related to the application for ERFO funds, administration,
allocated to BIA region;	and oversight of such funds; and
26. Performing activities related to the application for ERFO funds,	27. Participating in TTP, process, and product reviews.
administration, and oversight of such funds; and	
27. Participating in IRR Program, process, and product reviews.	
O. BIA regional offices planning:	O. BIA regional offices' planning:
1. Coordinating with tribal/State/regional/local government;	1. Coordinating with tribal/State/regional/local government;

2. Coordinating and processing the funding and repair of damaged Indian	2. Coordinating and processing the funding and repair of damaged Indian
Reservation Roads with tribes;	Reservation Roads with tribes;
3. Reviewing and approving IRR Inventory data;	3. Reviewing and approving TTP Inventory data;
4. Maintaining, reviewing, and approving the management systems databases;	4. Maintaining, reviewing, and approving the management systems databases;
5. Reviewing and approving IRR State transportation improvement programs;	5. Reviewing and approving TTP State transportation improvement programs; and
and	6. Performing Federal responsibilities identified in the TTP Transportation Planning
6. Performing Federal responsibilities identified in the IRR Transportation	Procedures and Guidelines manual.
Planning Procedures and Guidelines manual.	
P. BIA regional offices engineering:	P. BIA regional offices' engineering:
1. Approving tribal standards for the IRR Program use;	1. Approving tribal standards for the TTP use;
2. Developing and implementing new engineering techniques in the IRR	2. Developing and implementing new engineering techniques in the TTP; and
Program; and	3. Providing technical assistance.
3. Providing technical assistance.	
Q. BIA regional offices responsibilities for bridges:	Q. BIA regional offices' responsibilities for bridges:
1. Reviewing and processing IRR bridge program applications;	1. Reviewing and processing TTP bridge program applications;
2. Reviewing and processing IRR bridge inspection reports and information; and	2. Reviewing and processing TTP bridge inspection reports and information; and
3. Ensuring the safe use of roads and bridges.	3. Ensuring the safe use of roads and bridges.
R. BIA regional offices' other responsibilities for performing other non-	R. BIA regional offices' other responsibilities for performing other non- contractible
contractible required IRR Program activities contained in this part.	required TTP activities contained in this part.
Subpart F—Program Oversight and Accountability	Subpart FProgram Oversight and Accountability
§ 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan?	Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?
§ 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan?	Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?
§ 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and	Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan? The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA
§ 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the IRR Program and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities.	Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan? The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the TTP and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities.
 § 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the IRR Program and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. § 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of 	 <u>Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?</u> The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the TTP and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. <u>Sec. 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of</u>
 § 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the IRR Program and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. § 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding? 	 <u>Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?</u> The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the TTP and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. <u>Sec. 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding?</u>
 § 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the IRR Program and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. § 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding? Yes. An IRR Program tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service 	 <u>Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?</u> The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the TTP and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. <u>Sec. 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding?</u> Yes. A TTP tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA
 § 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the IRR Program and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. § 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding? Yes. An IRR Program tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and 	 <u>Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?</u> The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the TTP and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. <u>Sec. 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding?</u> Yes. A TTP tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process
 § 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the IRR Program and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. § 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding? Yes. An IRR Program tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal 	 <u>Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?</u> The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the TTP and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. <u>Sec. 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding?</u> Yes. A TTP tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal government. It describes how
 § 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the IRR Program and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. § 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding? Yes. An IRR Program tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal government. It describes how the IRR Program will be carried out by BIA on the 	 <u>Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?</u> The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the TTP and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. <u>Sec. 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding?</u> Yes. A TTP tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process
 § 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the IRR Program and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. § 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding? Yes. An IRR Program tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal 	 <u>Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?</u> The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the TTP and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. <u>Sec. 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding?</u> Yes. A TTP tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal government. It describes how
 § 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the IRR Program and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. § 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding? Yes. An IRR Program tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal government. It describes how the IRR Program will be carried out by BIA on the tribe's behalf. 	 <u>Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?</u> The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the TTP and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. <u>Sec. 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding?</u> Yes. A TTP tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal government. It describes how the TTP will be carried out by BIA on the tribe's behalf.
 § 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the IRR Program and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. § 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding? Yes. An IRR Program tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal government. It describes how the IRR Program will be carried out by BIA on the tribe's behalf. § 170.702 What activities may the Secretary review and monitor? 	 <u>Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?</u> The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the TTP and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. <u>Sec. 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding?</u> Yes. A TTP tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal government. It describes how the TTP will be carried out by BIA on the tribe's behalf. <u>Sec. 170.702 What activities may the Secretaries review and monitor?</u>
 § 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the IRR Program and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. § 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding? Yes. An IRR Program tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal government. It describes how the IRR Program will be carried out by BIA on the tribe's behalf. § 170.702 What activities may the Secretary review and monitor? The Secretary reviews and monitors the performance of construction activities 	 <u>Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?</u> The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the TTP and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. <u>Sec. 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding?</u> Yes. A TTP tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal government. It describes how the TTP will be carried out by BIA on the tribe's behalf.
 § 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the IRR Program and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. § 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding? Yes. An IRR Program tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal government. It describes how the IRR Program will be carried out by BIA on the tribe's behalf. § 170.702 What activities may the Secretary review and monitor? 	 <u>Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?</u> The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the TTP and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. <u>Sec. 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding?</u> Yes. A TTP tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal government. It describes how the TTP will be carried out by BIA on the tribe's behalf. <u>Sec. 170.702 What activities may the Secretaries review and monitor?</u> The Secretaries review and monitor the performance of all TTP activities.
 § 170.700 What is the IRR Program stewardship plan? The IRR Program stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the IRR Program and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. § 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding? Yes. An IRR Program tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal government. It describes how the IRR Program will be carried out by BIA on the tribe's behalf. § 170.702 What activities may the Secretary review and monitor? The Secretary reviews and monitors the performance of construction activities 	 <u>Sec. 170.700 What is the TTP stewardship plan?</u> The TTP stewardship plan delineates the respective roles and responsibilities of BIA and FHWA in the administration of the TTP and the process used for fulfilling those roles and responsibilities. <u>Sec. 170.701 May a direct service tribe and BIA Region sign a Memorandum of Understanding?</u> Yes. A TTP tribal/BIA region MOU is a document that a direct service tribe and BIA may enter into to help define the roles, responsibilities and consultation process between the regional BIA office and the Indian tribal government. It describes how the TTP will be carried out by BIA on the tribe's behalf. <u>Sec. 170.702 What activities may the Secretaries review and monitor?</u>

	tribes to examine program procedures and identify improvements. For a BIA
	Regional Office review, the regional tribes will be notified of these formal program
	reviews. Tribes may send representatives to these meetings at their own expense.
	(b) The review will provide recommendations to improve the program, processes
	and controls of the following activities:
	(1) Administrative Management and Oversight;
	(2) Transportation planning;
	(3) Design;
	(4) Contract administration;
	(5) Construction;
	(6) Financial management; and
	(7) Systems management and existing stewardship agreements.
	(c) After the review, the review team must:
	(1) Conduct an exit interview during which it makes a brief oral report of findings
	and recommendations to tribal leadership or BIA Regional Director and staff; and
	(2) Within 60 days of the review, provide a written report of its findings and
	recommendations to the tribe, reviewed office, BIA, all participants, and affected
	tribal governments and organizations.
	Sec. 170.704 What happens when the review process identifies areas for
	improvement?
	When the review process identifies areas for improvement:
	(a) The tribe or regional office must develop a corrective action plan within 60 days;
	(b) BIADOT and FHWA review and approve the plan;
	(c) FHWA may provide technical assistance during the development and
	implementation of the plan; and
	(d) The reviewed tribe or BIA regional office implements the plan and reports either
	annually or biennially to BIADOT and FHWA on implementation accomplishments.
Subpart G—BIA Road Maintenance	Subpart G—Maintenance Programs
§ 170.800 Who owns IRR transportation facilities?	Sec. 170.800 Who has authority to finance, build, operate, or maintain toll or toll
Public authorities such as tribes, States, counties, local governments, and the	free tribal transportation facilities?
Federal Government own IRR transportation facilities.	Public authorities such as tribes, States, counties, local governments, and the
	Federal Government have authority to finance, build, operate, or maintain toll or
	toll free tribal transportation facilities.
§ 170.801 What is the BIA Road Maintenance Program?	Sec. 170.801 What is the BIA Transportation Facility Maintenance Program?
The BIA Road Maintenance Program covers the distribution and use of the	Congress provides funding for the BIA Transportation Facility Maintenance Program
funds provided by Congress in the annual Department of the Interior	in the annual Department of the Interior appropriations acts. It is used for
appropriations acts for maintaining transportation facilities. Appendix A to this	maintaining the BIA Road System and BIA transportation facilities. Appendix A to
subpart contains a list of activities that are eligible for funding under the BIA	this subpart contains a list of activities that are eligible for funding under the BIA

road maintenance program.	transportation facility maintenance program.
 § 170.802 How is road maintenance funded? (a) The U.S. Congress funds a BIA program for the maintenance of IRR transportation facilities as defined in this part through annual appropriations for the Department of the Interior. (b) The States, counties, and local governments fund the maintenance of IRR transportation facilities that they own or have agreed to maintain. (c) Tribal governments, at their discretion, may also provide for the maintenance of IRR transportation facilities. 	Sec. 170.802 Can TTP funding be used for maintenance? Yes. In accordance with 23 USC 202(a)(8), a tribe may use not more than the greater of an amount equal to 25 percent of its TTP funds or \$500,000 of its TTP funds for the purpose of maintenance. These funds can only be used to maintain the public facilities included in the NTTFI. Road sealing activities shall not be subject to this limitation.
 § 170.803 What facilities are eligible under the BIA Road Maintenance Program? (a) The following public transportation facilities are eligible for maintenance under the BIA Road Maintenance Program: (1) BIA transportation facilities listed in paragraph (b) of this section; (2) Non-BIA transportation facilities, if the tribe served by the facility feels that maintenance is required to ensure public health, safety, and economy, and if the tribe executes an agreement with the owning public authority within available funding; (3) Tribal transportation facilities such as public roads, highway bridges, trails, and bus stations; and (4) Other transportation facilities as approved by the Secretary. (b) The following BIA transportation facilities are eligible for maintenance under paragraph (a)(1) of this section: (1) BIA road systems and related road appurtenances such as signs, traffic signals, pavement striping, trail markers, guardrails, etc.; (2) Highway bridges and drainage structures; (3) Airport runways and heliport pads, including runway lighting; (4) Boardwalks; (5) Adjacent parking areas; (6) Maintenance yards; (7) Bus stations; (8) System public pedestrian walkways, paths, bike and other trails; 	 Sec. 170.803 What facilities are eligible under the BIA transportation facility maintenance program and the TTP? (a) TTP funds can be used for the maintenance of TTP facilities identified in the NTTFI. (b) BIA Transportation Facility Maintenance Funding shall only be used on: (1) BIA transportation facilities such as: (a) BIA road systems and related road appurtenances such as signs, traffic signals, pavement striping, trail markers, guardrails, etc.; (b) Highway bridges and drainage structures; (c) Airport runways and heliport pads, including runway lighting; (d) Boardwalks; (e) Adjacent parking areas; (f) Maintenance yards; (g) Bus stations; (h) System public pedestrian walkways, paths, bike and other trails; (i) Motorized vehicle trails; (j) Public access roads to heliports and airports; (k) BIA and tribal post-secondary school roads and parking lots built with TTP Program funds; and (l) Public ferry boats and boat ramps. (2) Other transportation facilities as approved by the Secretary.
 (9) Motorized vehicle trails; (10) Public access roads to heliports and airports; (11) BIA and tribal post-secondary school roads and parking lots built with IRR Program funds; and (12) Public ferry boats and boat ramps. 	

§ 170.804 How is BIA's Road Maintenance Program related to the IRR	
Program?	
The following chart illustrates how BIA's Road Maintenance Program is related	
to other Title 23 U.S.C. programs:	
§ 170.805 What are the local, tribal, and BIA roles in transportation facility	
maintenance?	
(a) State, county, and local governments normally perform the maintenance of	
their IRR transportation facilities.	
(b) Tribes may perform or provide for their maintenance responsibilities by	
formal agreement or other contracts with any other, State, county, or local	
government.	
(c) BIA's responsibility includes preparing annual budget requests under 23	
U.S.C. 204(c) that include a report of the shortfalls in each BIA Region in	
appropriations of BIA Road Maintenance dollars.	
§ 170.806 What is an IRR Transportation Facilities Maintenance Management	
System?	
An IRR Transportation Facilities Maintenance Management System (TFMMS) is a	
tool BIA and tribes will use to budget, prioritize, and schedule transportation	
facility maintenance activities. It will be used to extend the service life of an IRR	
transportation facility, ensure safety, and report future funding needs to the	
Secretary. BIA will develop the IRR TFMMS.	
§ 170.807 What must BIA include when it develops an IRR Transportation	
Facilities Maintenance Management System?	
(a) At a minimum, an IRR TFMMS system must include components for:	
(1) Uniformly collecting, processing, and updating data;	
(2) Predicting facility deterioration;	
(3) Identifying alternative actions;	
(4) Projecting maintenance costs;	
(5) Tracking and reporting of actual maintenance costs and activities	
accomplished;	
(6) Forecasting short- and long-term budget needs;	
(7) Recommended programs and schedules for implementation within policy	
and budget constraints;	
(8) Tracking and reporting unmet needs; and	
(9) Ability to produce various reports, including customized reports.	
(b) The minimum data requirements include:	

(1) Cost of maintenance activity per mile broken down by surface type and frequency of activity;	
(2) Cost of bridge maintenance by surface area of deck and frequency of	
activity;	
(3) Cost of maintenance of other inter-modal facilities;(4) Information from other IRR Program management systems;	
(5) Future needs; and	
(6) Basic facility data including but not limited to route, bridge number,	
maintenance activity code, facility inspection dates.	
§ 170.808 Can BIA Road Maintenance Program funds be used to improve IRR	Sec. 170.804 Can any of the funds identified for maintenance in §§ 170.802-
transportation facilities?	803(a) be used to improve TTP transportation facilities?
No. BIA Road Maintenance Program funds cannot be used to improve roads or other IRR transportation facilities to a higher road classification, standard, or	No. The funds identified for maintenance in §§ 170.802-803(a) cannot be used to improve roads or other TTP transportation facilities to a higher road classification,
capacity.	standard or capacity
§ 170.809 Can a tribe perform road maintenance under a self-determination	Sec. 170.805 Can a tribe perform road maintenance?
contract or self-governance agreement?	Yes. A tribe may enter into self-determination contracts, self-governance
Yes. Any tribe may enter into a self-determination contract or self-governance	agreements, FHWA Program Agreements, and other appropriate agreements,
agreement to conduct BIA or tribal transportation facility maintenance under ISDEAA and 25 CFR part 900 or 1000. The self-determination contract or self-	depending on the funding source to perform tribal transportation facility maintenance.
governance agreement does not relieve BIA of its responsibility for	maintenance.
maintenance.	
§ 170.810 To what standards must an IRR transportation facility be	Sec. 170.806 To what standards must a TTP transportation facility be maintained?
maintained?	Subject to availability of funding, TTP transportation facilities must be maintained in
IRR transportation facilities must be maintained, subject to availability of funding, in accordance with the IRR TFMMS. The Secretary will develop these	accordance with an applicable standard that meets or exceeds any of the following: (a) Appropriate National Association of County Engineers maintenance standards;
standards with the input of the IRR Program Coordinating Committee. The	(b) AASHTO road and bridge maintenance manuals, latest edition; or
Secretary must accept as interim standards any tribal maintenance standards	(c) Other applicable tribal, Federal, State, or local government maintenance
that meet or exceed applicable Federal standards. Interim standards must	standards as may be negotiated in an ISDEAA road maintenance self- determination
include any of the following:	contract or self-governance agreement.
(a) Appropriate National Association of County Engineers maintenance	
standards;	
(b) AASHTO road and bridge maintenance manuals, latest edition; or	
(c) Other applicable Federal, State, tribal, or local government maintenance	
standards as may be negotiated in an ISDEAA road maintenance self- determination contract or self-governance agreement.	
§ 170.811 What happens if lack of funds results in inadequate maintenance?	Sec. 170.807 What happens if lack of funds results in inadequate maintenance?

If BIA determines that an IRR transportation facility is not being maintained under IRR TFMMS standards due to insufficient funding, the Secretary will notify the facility owner, and if tribal or BIA owned, continue to request annual maintenance funding for that facility. In addition, the Secretary will report these findings to Secretary of Transportation under 23 U.S.C. 204. The Secretary will provide a draft copy of the report to the affected tribe for comment before forwarding it to Secretary of Transportation.	If BIA determines that a TTP transportation facility is not being maintained under TTP TFMMS standards due to insufficient funding, the Secretary will notify the facility owner, and if BIA owned, continue to request annual maintenance funding for that facility. In addition, the Secretary will report these findings to the Secretary of Transportation under 23 U.S.C. 201(a). The Secretary will provide a draft copy of the report to the affected tribe for comment before forwarding it to Secretary of Transportation.
§ 170.812 What is emergency maintenance? Emergency maintenance is work that must be accomplished immediately because of life threatening circumstances due to a catastrophic failure or natural disaster. Examples of emergency maintenance include: ice and snow control, traffic control, work in slide areas, repairs to drainage washouts, retrieving hazardous materials, suppressing wild fires, and repairing the ravages of other disasters.	Sec. 170.808 What is emergency maintenance? Emergency maintenance is work that must be accomplished immediately because of life threatening circumstances due to a catastrophic failure or natural disaster. Examples of emergency maintenance include: ice and snow control, traffic control, work in slide areas, repairs to drainage washouts, retrieving hazardous materials, suppressing wild fires, and repairing the ravages of other disasters.
 § 170.813 When can access to IRR transportation facilities be restricted? IRR transportation facilities must be open and available for public use, as are IRRs (§ 170.120). (a) The Secretary may, in consultation with a tribe and applicable private landowners, restrict or temporarily close an IRR transportation facility to public use for the following reasons: (1) Because of unsafe conditions; (2) Because of natural disasters; (3) For fish or game protection; (4) To prevent traffic from causing damage to the facility; and (5) For reasons deemed to be in the public interest such as fire prevention or suppression as approved by the Secretary. (b) Consultation is not required whenever the above conditions involve immediate safety or life-threatening situations. (c) Certain IRR transportation facilities owned by the tribes or BIA may be permanently closed when the tribal government and the Secretary agree. Once this agreement is reached, BIA must remove the facility from the IRR System. 	
 Appendix A to Subpart G—List of Activities Eligible for Funding Under BIA Transportation Facility Maintenance Program The following activities are eligible for BIA Transportation Facility Maintenance Program. The list is not all-inclusive. Cleaning and repairing ditches and culverts. Stabilizing, removing, and controlling slides, drift sand, mud, ice, snow, and 	 Appendix A to Subpart GList of Activities Eligible for Funding Under BIA Facility and Tribal Transportation Facility Maintenance The following activities are eligible for BIA Facility and Tribal Transportation Facility Maintenance funding. The list is not all-inclusive. Cleaning and repairing ditches and culverts. Stabilizing, removing, and controlling slides, drift sand, mud, ice, snow, and other

other impediments.impediments.3. Adding additional culverts to prevent roadway and adjoining property3. Adding additional culverts to prevent roadway and adjoining property	
3. Adding additional culverts to prevent roadway and adjoining property 3. Adding additional culverts to prevent roadway and adjoining property	
damage. 4. Repairing, replacing or installing traffic control devices, guardrails and	other
4. Repairing, replacing or installing traffic control devices, guardrails and other features necessary to control traffic and protect the road and the traveli	ng public.
features necessary to control traffic and protect the road and the traveling 5. Removing roadway hazards.	
public. 6. Repairing or developing stable road embankments.	
5. Removing roadway hazards. 7. Repairing parking facilities and appurtenances such as striping, lights,	curbs, etc.
6. Repairing or developing stable road embankments. 8. Repairing transit facilities and appurtenances such as bus shelters, stri	ping,
7. Repairing parking facilities and appurtenances such as striping, lights, curbs, sidewalks, etc.	
etc. 9. Training maintenance personnel.	
8. Repairing transit facilities and appurtenances such as bus shelters, striping, 10. Administering the BIA transportation facility maintenance program.	
sidewalks, etc. 11. Performing environmental/archeological mitigation associated with	
9. Training maintenance personnel. transportation facility maintenance.	
10. Administering the BIA Transportation Facility Maintenance Program. 12. Leasing, renting, or purchasing of maintenance equipment.	
11. Performing environmental/archeological mitigation associated with 13. Paying utilities cost for roadway lighting and traffic signals.	
transportation facility maintenance. 14. Purchasing maintenance materials.	
12. Leasing, renting, or purchasing of maintenance equipment. 15. Developing, implementing, and maintaining an BIA Transportation Fa	cility
13. Paying utilities cost for roadway lighting and traffic signals. Maintenance Management System (TFMMS).	
14. Purchasing maintenance materials. 16. Performing pavement maintenance such as pot hole patching, crack	sealing, chip
15. Developing, implementing, and maintaining an IRR Transportation Facility sealing, surface rejuvenation, and thin overlays (less than 1 inch).	
Maintenance Management System (TFMMS). 17. Performing erosion control.	
16. Performing pavement maintenance such as pot hole patching, crack sealing, 18. Controlling roadway dust.	
chip sealing, surface rejuvenation, and thin overlays (less than 1 inch). 19. Re-graveling roads.	
17. Performing erosion control. 20. Controlling vegetation through mowing, noxious weed control, trimr	ning, etc.
18. Controlling roadway dust. 21. Making bridge repairs.	
19. Re-graveling roads.22. Paying the cost of closing of transportation facilities due to safety or	other
20. Controlling vegetation through mowing, noxious weed control, trimming, concerns.	
etc. 23. Maintaining airport runways, heliport pads, and their public access re	bads.
21. Making bridge repairs.24. Maintaining and operating BIA public ferry boats.	
22. Paying the cost of closing of transportation facilities due to safety or other 25. Making highway alignment changes for safety reasons. These changes	s require
concerns. prior notice to the Secretary.	
23. Maintaining airport runways, heliport pads, and their public access roads. 26. Making temporary highway alignment or relocation changes for eme	rgency
24. Maintaining and operating BIA public ferry boats. reasons.	
25. Making highway alignment changes for safety reasons. These changes 27. Maintaining other TTP intermodal transportation facilities provided t	hat there is
require prior notice to the Secretary. a properly executed agreement with the owning public authority within	available
26. Making temporary highway alignment or relocation changes for emergency funding.	
reasons.	
27. Maintaining other IRR intermodal transportation facilities provided that	
there is a properly executed agreement with the owning public authority within	
available funding.	

Subpart H—Miscellaneous ProvisionsHAZARDOUS AND NUCLEAR WASTE TRANSPORTATION§ 170.900 What is the purpose of the provisions relating to transportation ofhazardous and nuclear waste?Sections 170.900 through 170.907 on transportation of nuclear and hazardouswaste are provided for information only, they do not create any legalresponsibilities or duties for any person or entity, and are not intended tocreate any basis for a cause of action under the Federal Tort Claims Act.§ 170.901 What standards govern transportation of radioactive and hazardousmaterials?DOT, the International Atomic Energy Agency, the U.S. Nuclear RegulatoryCommission (NRC) and the Environmental Protection Agency have establishedstandards and regulations for the shipment of radioactive and hazardous	Subpart HMiscellaneous ProvisionsHazardous and Nuclear Waste TransportationSec. 170.900What is the purpose of the provisions relating to transportation ofhazardous and nuclear waste?Sections 170.900 through 170.906 on transportation of nuclear and hazardouswaste are provided for information only, they do not create any legal responsibilitiesor duties for any person or entity, and are not intended to create any basis for acause of action under the Federal Tort Claims Act.Sec. 170.901What standards govern transportation of radioactive and hazardousmaterials?DOT, the International Atomic Energy Agency, the U.S. Nuclear RegulatoryCommission (NRC) and the Environmental Protection Agency have establishedstandards and regulations for the shipment of radioactive and hazardous materials
standards and regulations for the shipment of radioactive and hazardous materials. Legal authority includes, but is not limited to, 23 U.S.C. 141; 23 U.S.C. 127; 49 CFR parts 107, 171-180; 10 CFR part 71. <u>§ 170.902 What is the role of State, tribal, and local governments?</u> State, tribal, and local governments typically provide for the safety of their residents and other persons and protection of resources within their jurisdictions. With respect to radioactive and hazardous materials, some State, tribal, and local governments enact legislation, execute cooperative agreements, designate alternate transportation routes, develop emergency response plans, perform emergency response, issue permits, conduct vehicle inspections, enforce traffic laws, and perform highway construction and maintenance. These activities must not conflict with Federal laws and regulations.	standards and regulations for the shipment of radioactive and hazardous materials. Legal authority includes, but is not limited to, 23 U.S.C. 141; 23 U.S.C. 127; 49 CFR parts 107, 171-180; 10 CFR part 71. And 49 USC 5115 <u>Sec. 170.902</u> What is the role of State, tribal, and local governments? State, tribal, and local governments typically provide for the safety of their residents and other persons and protection of resources within their jurisdictions. With respect to radioactive and hazardous materials, some State, tribal, and local governments enact legislation, execute cooperative agreements, designate alternate transportation routes, develop emergency response plans, perform emergency response, issue permits, conduct vehicle inspections, enforce traffic laws, and perform highway construction and maintenance. These activities must not conflict with Federal laws and regulations.
§ 170.903 Who notifies tribes of the transport of radioactive waste? The Department of Energy (DOE) has elected, by policy, to notify tribes of DOE shipments through their jurisdiction.	Sec. 170.903 Who notifies tribes of the transport of radioactive waste? The Department of Energy (DOE) has elected, by policy, to notify tribes of DOE shipments through their jurisdiction.
 § 170.904 Who responds to an accident involving a radioactive or hazardous materials shipment? Tribal, Federal, local, and State police, fire departments, and rescue squads are often the first to respond to transportation accidents involving radioactive or hazardous materials. If radioactive materials are involved, DOE typically: (a) Ensures that appropriate State and tribal agencies are contacted and coordinate any necessary Radiological Assistance Program team activities; and 	Sec. 170.904Who responds to an accident involving a radioactive or hazardousmaterials shipment?Tribal, Federal, local, and State police, fire departments, and rescue squads are often the first to respond to transportation accidents involving radioactive or hazardous materials. If radioactive materials are involved, DOE typically: (a) Ensures that appropriate State and tribal agencies are contacted and coordinate any necessary Radiological Assistance Program team activities; and

(b) Dispatches a Radiological Assistance Program team that may include nuclear engineers, health physicists, industrial hygienists, public affairs specialists, and other personnel who provide related services.	(b) Dispatches a Radiological Assistance Program team that may include nuclear engineers, health physicists, industrial hygienists, public affairs specialists, and other personnel who provide related services.
 § 170.905 How can tribes obtain training in handling hazardous material? (a) Tribes cannot use IRR Program funds to train personnel to handle radioactive and hazardous material. (b) Tribes can seek training from DOE, EPA, NRC, OSHA, States, and other sources. Funding is available from DOT under the Hazardous Materials Uniform Safety Act, EPA for monitoring and FEMA for general preparedness. 	 Sec. 170.905 How can tribes obtain training in handling hazardous material? (a) Tribes cannot use TTP funds to train personnel to handle radioactive and hazardous material. (b) Tribes can seek training from DOE, EPA, NRC, OSHA, States, and other sources. Funding is available from DOT under the Hazardous Materials Uniform Safety Act or the Hazardous Materials Transportation Safety Improvement Act of 2012, EPA for monitoring and FEMA for general preparedness.
§ 170.906 Who cleans up radioactive and hazardous material spills? The carrier is typically responsible for cleanup of a radioactive or hazardous material spill with assistance from the shipper using established standards and guidelines. The carrier should work with the appropriate tribal, local, State and Federal agencies to address all cleanup issues, such as arranging or repackaging of the cargo, if necessary, and disposing of contaminated materials.	Sec. 170.906 Who cleans up radioactive and hazardous material spills? The carrier is typically responsible for cleanup of a radioactive or hazardous material spill with assistance from the shipper using established standards and guidelines. The carrier should work with the appropriate tribal, local, State and Federal agencies to address all cleanup issues, such as arranging or repackaging of the cargo, if necessary, and disposing of contaminated materials.
REPORTING REQUIREMENTS AND INDIAN PREFERENCE § 170.910 What information on the IRR Program or projects must BIA provide to tribes? At the written request of a tribe, BIA must provide available information on the IRR Program or projects to a tribe within a reasonable time.	Reporting Requirements and Indian PreferenceSec. 170.910What information on the TTP or projects must BIA or FHWA provideto tribes?At the written request of a tribe, BIA or FHWA must provide available informationon the TTP or projects to a tribe within a reasonable time.
 § 170.911 Are Indians entitled to employment and training preferences? (a) Federal law gives hiring and training preferences, to the greatest extent feasible, to Indians for all work performed under the IRR Program. (b) Under 25 U.S.C. 450e(b) and 23 U.S.C. 204(e), Indian organizations and Indian-owned economic enterprises are entitled to a preference, to the greatest extent feasible, in the award of contracts, subcontracts and sub-grants for all work performed under the IRR Program. 	 Sec. 170.911 Are Indians entitled to employment and training preferences? (a) Federal law gives hiring and training preferences, to the greatest extent feasible, to Indians for all work performed under the TTP. (b) Under 25 U.S.C. 450e(b), 23 U.S.C. 140(d), and 23 U.S.C. 202(a)(3), Indian organizations and Indian owned economic enterprises are entitled to a preference, to the greatest extent feasible, in the award of contracts, subcontracts and subgrants for all work performed under the TTP.
 § 170.912 Does Indian employment preference apply to Federal-aid Highway Projects? (a) Tribal, State, and local governments may provide an Indian employment preference for Indians living on or near a reservation on projects and contracts that meet the definition of an Indian Reservation Road. (See 23 U.S.C. 101(a)(12) and 140(d), and 23 CFR 635.117(d).) (b) Tribes may target recruiting efforts toward Indians living on or near Indian 	 Sec. 170.912 Does Indian employment preference apply to Federal-aid Highway Projects? (a) Tribal, State, and local governments may provide an Indian employment preference for Indians living on or near a reservation on projects and contracts that meet the definition of a tribal transportation facility. (See 23 U.S.C. 101(a)(12) and 140(d), and 23 CFR 635.117(d).) (b) Tribes may target recruiting efforts toward Indians living on or near Indian

reservations, Indian lands, Alaska Native villages, pueblos, and Indian communities.	reservations, Indian lands, Alaska Native villages, pueblos, and Indian communities.
 (c) Tribes and tribal employment rights offices should work cooperatively with State and local governments to develop contract provisions promoting employment opportunities for Indians on eligible federally funded transportation projects. Tribal, State, and local representatives should confer to establish Indian employment goals for these projects. 	(c) Tribes and tribal employment rights offices should work cooperatively with State and local governments to develop contract provisions promoting employment opportunities for Indians on eligible federally funded transportation projects. Tribal, State, and local representatives should confer to establish Indian employment goals for these projects.
 § 170.913 Do tribal-specific employment rights and contract preference laws apply? Yes. When a tribe or consortium administers an IRR Program or project intended to benefit that tribe or a tribe within the consortium, the benefitting tribe's employment rights and contracting preference laws apply. (See 25 U.S.C. 450e(c).) 	Sec. 170.913 Do tribal-specific employment rights and contract preference laws apply? Yes. When a tribe or consortium administers a TTP or project intended to benefit that tribe or a tribe within the consortium, the benefitting tribe's employment rights and contracting preference laws apply. (See Sec. 170.619 and 25 U.S.C. 450e(c))
§ 170.914 What is the difference between tribal preference and Indian preference? Indian preference is a hiring preference for Indians in general. Tribal preference is a preference adopted by a tribal government that may or may not include a preference for Indians in general, Indians of a particular tribe, Indians in a particular region, or any combination thereof.	Sec. 170.914 What is the difference between tribal preference and Indian preference? Indian preference is a hiring preference for Indians in general. Tribal preference is a preference adopted by a tribal government that may or may not include a preference for Indians in general, Indians of a particular tribe, Indians in a particular region, or any combination thereof.
§ 170.915 May tribal employment taxes or fees be included in an IRR project budget? Yes. The cost of tribal employment taxes or fees may be included in the budget for an IRR program or project, except for BIA force account.	Sec. 170.915 May tribal employment taxes or fees be included in a TTP project budget? Yes. The cost of tribal employment taxes or fees may be included in the budget for a TTP project.
 § 170.916 May tribes impose taxes or fees on those performing IRR Program services? Yes. Tribes, as sovereign nations, may impose taxes and fees for IRR Program activities. When a tribe administers IRR programs or projects under ISDEAA, its tribal employment and contracting preference laws, including taxes and fees, apply. 	Sec. 170.916 May tribes impose taxes or fees on those performing TTP services? Yes. Tribes, as sovereign nations, may impose taxes and fees for TTP activities. When a tribe administers TTPs or projects under ISDEAA, its tribal employment and contracting preference laws, including taxes and fees, apply.
 § 170.917 Can tribes receive direct payment of tribal employment taxes or fees? This section applies to non-tribally administered IRR projects. Tribes can request that BIA pay tribal employment taxes or fees directly to them under a voucher or other written payment instrument, based on a negotiated payment schedule. Tribes may consider requesting direct payment of tribal employment 	Sec. 170.917 Can tribes receive direct payment of tribal employment taxes or fees? This section applies to non-tribally administered TTP projects. Tribes can request that BIA pay tribal employment taxes or fees directly to them under a voucher or other written payment instrument, based on a negotiated payment schedule. Tribes may consider requesting direct payment of tribal employment taxes or fees from other transportation departments in lieu of receiving their payment from the

taxes or fees from other transportation departments in lieu of receiving their payment from the contractor.	contractor.
EMERGENCY RELIEF § 170.920 What is the purpose of the provisions relating to emergency relief? Sections 170.920 through 170.927 relating to emergency relief are provided for information only and do not change the provisions of 23 CFR part 668 or existing guidance on emergency relief.	Emergency Relief Sec. 170.920 What is the purpose of the provisions relating to emergency relief? Sections 170.920 through 170.927 relating to emergency relief are provided for information only and do not change the provisions of 23 CFR part 668 or the Emergency Relief for Federally Owned Roads Disaster Assistance Manual.
 § 170.921 What emergency or disaster assistance programs are available? (a) FHWA operates two emergency relief programs: (1) The Emergency Relief (ER) Program, which provides disaster assistance for Federal-aid highways owned by State, county and local governments; and (2) The Emergency Relief for Federally Owned Roads (ERFO) Program, which provides disaster assistance for Federal roads, including Indian Reservation Roads that have been damaged due to natural disasters (floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, etc.). (b) The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) may be considered as an alternate funding source to repair damage that is ineligible under the ER or ERFO Programs. 	 Sec. 170.921 What emergency or disaster assistance programs are available? (a) Three programs are available to address emergency or disaster needs: (1) The Emergency Relief (ER) Program, which provides disaster assistance for Federal-aid highways owned by State, county and local governments; and (2) The Emergency Relief for Federally Owned Roads (ERFO) Program, which provides disaster assistance for Federal roads, including TTP facilities, which have been damaged due to natural disasters (floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, etc.). The intent of the ERFO program is to pay the unusually heavy expenses in the repair and reconstruction of Federal roads 23 CFR 668.205(a). The ERFO program is not intended to cover all repair costs nor interim emergency repair costs that are necessary to repair or reconstruct Federal roads. (3) The Tribal High Priority Projects Program (See Subpart I). (b) The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) may be considered as an alternate funding source to repair damage that is ineligible under the ER or ERFO Programs.
§ 170.922 How can States get Emergency Relief Program funds to repair IRR System damage? States can request emergency relief program funds to repair damage to Federal-aid highways caused by natural disasters or catastrophic failures. It is the responsibility of individual States to request these funds.	Sec. 170.922How can States get Emergency Relief Program funds to repair TTPSystem damage?States can request emergency relief program funds to repair damage toFederal-aid highways caused by natural disasters or catastrophic failures. It is theresponsibility of individual States to request these funds.
 § 170.923 What qualifies for ERFO funding? (a) Tribes can use ERFO funding to repair damage to IRR transportation facilities (including roads, bridges, and related structures) caused by natural disaster over a widespread area or by a catastrophic failure from any external cause. The Secretary of Transportation determines eligible repairs under 23 CFR 668, subpart B. (1) Examples of natural disasters include, but are not limited to, floods, earthquakes, tornadoes, landslides, avalanches or severe storms, such as saturated surface conditions and high-water table caused by precipitation over 	 Sec. 170.923 What qualifies for ERFO funding? (a) Tribes can use ERFO funding to repair damage to TTP transportation facilities (including roads, bridges, and related structures) caused by natural disaster over a widespread area or by a catastrophic failure from any external cause. The Secretary of Transportation determines eligible repairs under 23 CFR 668, subpart B. (1) Examples of natural disasters include, but are not limited to, floods, earthquakes, tornadoes, landslides, avalanches or severe storms, such as saturated surface conditions and high-water table caused by precipitation over an extended period of time.

 an extended period of time. (2) An example of a catastrophic failure includes, but is not limited to, a bridge collapse after being struck by a barge, truck or a landslide. (b) Structural deficiencies, normal physical deterioration, and routine heavy maintenance do not qualify for ERFO funding. 	 (2) An example of a catastrophic failure includes, but is not limited to, a bridge collapse after being struck by a barge, truck or a landslide. (b) Structural deficiencies, normal physical deterioration, and routine heavy maintenance do not qualify for ERFO funding.
§ 170.924 What happens if DOT denies an ERFO claim? The appealing tribe or the facility owner (if the tribe is not the owner) may appeal the finding or determination to the Secretary of Transportation at: FHWA, 400 7th St. SW, HFL-1, Washington, DC 20590. If the tribe is appealing it must provide a courtesy copy of its appeal to BIA.	Sec. 170.924 What happens if DOT denies an ERFO claim? The appealing tribe or the facility owner (if the tribe is not the owner) may appeal the finding or determination to the Secretary of Transportation at: FHWA, 1200 New Jersey Ave., SE., HFL-1, Washington, DC 20590. If the tribe is appealing it must provide a courtesy copy of its appeal to BIA.
§ 170.925 Is ERFO funding supplemental to IRR Program funding? Yes. If ERFO funds are approved and available, they can be used to supplement IRR construction and maintenance funds for FHWA-approved repairs. If IRR construction or maintenance funds are used to address an approved claim when ERFO funds are unavailable, the next authorized ERFO funds may be used to reimburse the construction or maintenance funds expended.	Sec. 170.925 Is ERFO funding supplemental to TTP funding? Yes. If ERFO funds are approved and available, they can be used to supplement TTP construction and maintenance funds for FHWA-approved repairs. If TTP or BIA maintenance program funds are used to address an approved claim when ERFO funds are unavailable, the next authorized ERFO funds may be used to reimburse the construction or maintenance funds expended.
§ 170.926 Can a tribe administer approved ERFO repairs under a self- determination contract or a self-governance agreement? Yes.	Sec. 170.926 Can a tribe administer approved ERFO repairs under a self- determination contracts, self-governance agreements, FHWA Program Agreements, and other appropriate agreements? Yes.
 § 170.927 How can FEMA Program funds be used to repair damage? (a) A tribe can request FEMA Program funds for emergency repairs to damaged roads not on the IRR System if the President has declared a major disaster or emergency. The tribe makes the request by submitting an SF 424, Application for Federal Assistance, directly to FEMA, as described in FEMA Response and Recovery Directorate 9512.4 (Dec. 28, 1999). (b) Tribes can ask States to seek FEMA Program funds to repair damage to roads not on the IRR System. 	 Sec. 170.927 How can FEMA Program funds be used to repair damage? (a) A tribe can request FEMA Program funds for emergency repairs to damaged roads not on the TTP System if the President has declared a major disaster or emergency. The tribe makes the request by submitting an application per the directions found on www.fema.gov. (b) Tribes can ask States to seek FEMA Program funds to repair damage to roads not on the TTP System.
TRIBAL TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENTS § 170.930 What is a tribal transportation department? A tribal transportation department is a department, commission, board, or official of any tribal government charged by its laws with the responsibility for highway construction. Tribal governments, as sovereign nations, have inherent authority to establish their own transportation departments under their own tribal laws. Tribes may staff and organize transportation departments in any	Tribal Transportation Departments <u>Sec. 170.930 What is a tribal transportation department?</u> A tribal transportation department is a department, commission, board, or official of any tribal government charged by its laws with the responsibility for highway construction. Tribal governments, as sovereign nations, have inherent authority to establish their own transportation departments under their own tribal laws. Tribes may staff and organize transportation departments in any manner that best suits

manner that best suits their needs. Tribes can receive technical assistance from Indian LTAP centers, BIA regional road engineers, or AASHTO to establish a tribal transportation department.	their needs. Tribes can receive technical assistance from TTACs, BIA regional road engineers, FHWA, or AASHTO to establish a tribal transportation department.
 § 170.931 Can tribes use IRR Program funds to pay tribal transportation department operating costs? Yes. Tribes can use IRR Program funds to pay the cost of planning, administration, and performance of approved IRR Program activities (see Appendix A, subpart B). Tribes can also use BIA road maintenance funds to pay the cost of planning, administration, and performance of maintenance activities under this part. 	Sec. 170.931 Can tribes use TTP funds to pay tribal transportation department operating costs? Yes. Tribes can use TTP funds to pay the cost of planning, administration, and performance of approved TTP activities (see appendix A, subpart B). Tribes can also use BIA road maintenance funds to pay the cost of planning, administration, and performance of maintenance activities under this part.
 § 170.932 Are there other funding sources for tribal transportation departments? There are many sources of funds that may help support a tribal transportation department. The following are some examples of additional funding sources: (a) Tribal general funds; (b) Tribal Priority Allocation; (c) Tribal permits and license fees; (d) Tribal fuel tax; (e) Federal, State, private, and local transportation grants assistance; (f) Tribal Employment Rights Ordinance fees (TERO); and (g) Capacity building grants from Administration for Native Americans and other organizations. 	 Sec. 170.932 Are there other funding sources for tribal transportation departments? There are many sources of funds that may help support a tribal transportation department. The following are some examples of additional funding sources: (a) Tribal general funds; (b) Tribal Priority Allocation; (c) Tribal permits and license fees; (d) Tribal fuel tax; (e) Federal, State, private, and local transportation grants assistance; (f) Tribal Employment Rights Ordinance fees (TERO); and (g) Capacity building grants from Administration for Native Americans and other organizations.
§ 170.933 Can tribes regulate oversize or overweight vehicles? Yes. Tribal governments can regulate travel on roads under their jurisdiction and establish a permitting process to regulate the travel of oversize or overweight vehicles, in accordance with applicable Federal law. BIA may, with the consent of the affected tribe, establish a permitting process to regulate the travel of oversize or overweight vehicles on BIA-system roads.	Sec. 170.933 Can tribes regulate oversize or overweight vehicles? Yes. Tribal governments can regulate travel on roads under their jurisdiction and establish a permitting process to regulate the travel of oversize or overweight vehicles, in accordance with applicable Federal law. BIA may, with the consent of the affected tribe, establish a permitting process to regulate the travel of oversize or overweight vehicles on BIA-system roads.
 RESOLVING DISPUTES § 170.934 Are alternative dispute resolution procedures available? (a) Federal agencies should use mediation, conciliation, arbitration, and other techniques to resolve disputes brought by IRR Program beneficiaries. The goal of these alternative dispute resolution (ADR) procedures is to provide an inexpensive and expeditious forum to resolve disputes. Federal agencies should resolve disputes at the lowest possible staff level and in a consensual manner whenever possible. 	Resolving Disputes <u>Sec. 170.934</u> Are alternative dispute resolution procedures available? (a) Federal agencies should use mediation, conciliation, arbitration, and other techniques to resolve disputes brought by TTP beneficiaries. The goal of these alternative dispute resolution (ADR) procedures is to provide an inexpensive and expeditious forum to resolve disputes. Federal agencies should resolve disputes at the lowest possible staff level and in a consensual manner whenever possible.

(b) Except as required in 25 CFR part 900 and part 1000, tribes operating under	(b) Except as required in 25 CFR part 900 and part 1000, tribes operating under a
a self-determination contract or self-governance agreement are entitled to use	self-determination contract or self-governance agreement are entitled to use
dispute resolution techniques prescribed in:	dispute resolution techniques prescribed in:
(1) The ADR Act, 5 U.S.C. 571-583;	(1) The ADR Act, 5 U.S.C. 571-583;
(2) The Contract Disputes Act, 41 U.S.C. 601-613; and	(2) The Contract Disputes Act, 41 U.S.C. 601-613; and
(3) The Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act and the	(3) The Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act and the
implementing regulations (including for non-construction the mediation and	implementing regulations (including for non-construction the mediation and
alternative dispute resolution options listed in 25 U.S.C. 450I (model contract	alternative dispute resolution options listed in 25 U.S.C. 4501 (model contract
section (b)(12)).	section (b)(12)).
	(c) Tribes operating under a Program Agreement with FHWA are entitled to use
	dispute resolution techniques prescribed in 25 CFR § 170.934 and Article II, Section 4 of the Agreement.
§ 170.935 How does a direct service tribe begin the alternative dispute	Sec. 170.935 How does a direct service tribe begin the alternative dispute
resolution process?	resolution process?
(a) To begin the ADR process, a direct service tribe must write to the BIA	(a) To begin the ADR process, a direct service tribe must write to the BIA Regional
Regional Director or the Chief of BIA Division of Transportation. The letter	Director, or the Chief of BIA Division of Transportation. The letter must:
must:	(1) Ask to begin one of the alternative dispute resolution (ADR) procedures in the
(1) Ask to begin one of the alternative dispute resolution (ADR) procedures in	Administrative Dispute Resolution Act of 1996, 5 U.S.C. 571-583 (ADR Act); and
the Administrative Dispute Resolution Act of 1996, 5 U.S.C. 571-583 (ADR Act);	(2) Explain the factual and legal basis for the dispute.
and	(b) ADR proceedings will be governed by procedures in the ADR Act and the
(2) Explain the factual and legal basis for the dispute.	implementing regulations.
(b) ADR proceedings will be governed by procedures in the ADR Act and the	
implementing regulations.	
OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	Other Miscellaneous Provisions
§ 170.941 May tribes become involved in transportation research?	Sec. 170.941 May tribes become involved in transportation research?
Yes. Tribes may:	Yes. Tribes may:
(a) Participate in Transportation Research Board meetings, committees, and	(a) Participate in Transportation Research Board meetings, committees, and
workshops sponsored by the National Science Foundation;	workshops sponsored by the National Science Foundation;
(b) Participate in and coordinate the development of tribal and IRR	(b) Participate in and coordinate the development of tribal and TTP transportation
transportation research needs;	research needs;
(c) Submit transportation research proposals to States, FHWA, AASHTO, and	(c) Submit transportation research proposals to States, FHWA, AASHTO, and FTA;
FTA;	(d) Prepare and include transportation research proposals in their TTPTIPS;
(d) Prepare and include transportation research proposals in their IRRTIPS;	(e) Access Transportation Research Information System Network (TRISNET)
(e) Access Transportation Research Information System Network (TRISNET)	database; and (f) Participate in transportation research activities under Intergovernmental
database; and (f) Participate in transportation research activities under Intergovernmental	(f) Participate in transportation research activities under Intergovernmental
Personnel Act agreements.	Personnel Act agreements.

§ 170.942 Can a tribe use Federal funds for transportation services for a tribe's	Sec. 170.942 Can a tribe use Federal funds for transportation services for a tribe's
Welfare-to-Work, Temporary Assistance to Needy Families, and other quality-	Welfare-to-Work, Temporary Assistance to Needy Families, and other quality-of-life
of-life improvement programs?	improvement programs?
(a) A tribe can use IRR Program funds:	(a) A tribe can use TTP funds:
(1) To coordinate transportation-related activities to help provide access to	(1) To coordinate transportation-related activities to help provide
jobs and make education, training, childcare, healthcare, and other services	access to jobs and make education, training, childcare, healthcare, and other
more accessible to tribal members; and	services more accessible to tribal members; and
(2) As the matching share for other Federal, State, and local mobility programs	(2) As the matching share for other Federal, State, and local mobility programs.
(b) To the extent authorized by law additional grants and program funds are	(b) To the extent authorized by law additional grants and program funds are
available for the purposes in paragraph (a)(1) of this section from other	available for the purposes in paragraph (a)(1) of this section from other programs
programs administered by the Departments of Transportation, Health and	administered by the Departments of Transportation, Health and Human Services,
Human Services, and Labor.	and Labor.
(c) Tribes should also apply for Federal and State public transportation and	(c) Tribes should also apply for Federal and State public transportation and personal
personal mobility program grants and funds.	mobility program grants and funds.
	SUBPART I – Tribal High Priority Projects Program (THPPP)
	Sections 170.1000 through 170.1007 relating to the Tribal High Priority Projects
	Program are provided for information only and do not change the provisions of
	Section 1123 of MAP-21.
	Sec. 170.1000 What is the Tribal High Priority Projects Program (THPPP)?
	(a) The Secretary shall use amounts made available under Sec. 1123 of MAP-21 to
	carry out a Tribal High Priority Projects Program under which funds shall be provided
	to eligible applicants in accordance with this section.
	(b) Applicants eligible for program funds under this section include:
	(1) An Indian tribe whose annual allocation of funding under 23 USC 202, is
	insufficient to complete the highest priority project of the Indian tribe;
	(2) A governmental subdivision of an Indian tribe—
	i. That is authorized to administer the funding of the Indian tribe under 23 USC 202;
	and
	ii. For which the annual allocation under that section is insufficient to complete the
	highest priority project of the Indian tribe; or
	(3) Any Indian tribe that has an emergency or disaster with respect to a transportation facility included on the national inventory of tribal transportation
	facilities under 23 USC 202(b)(1).
	(c) THPPP funds cannot be used for:
	(1) transportation planning;(2) research;
	(3) routine maintenance activities;
	(4) structures and erosion protection unrelated to transportation and roadways;
	T (4) SUBCLUES AND ELOSION PROTECTION UNREALED TO HANSPORTATION AND TOADWAYS;

(5) general reservation planning not involving transportation;
(6) landscaping and irrigation systems not involving transportation programs and
projects;
(7) work performed on projects that are not included on a transportation
improvement program approved by the Federal Highway Administration, unless
otherwise authorized by the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary;
(8) the purchase of equipment unless otherwise authorized by Federal law; or
(9) the condemnation of land for recreational trails.
(d) Additional Definitions for this subpart:
(1) LIST.—The term "list" means the funding priority list developed under
§170.1005.
(2) PROGRAM.—The term "program" means the THPPP established in Sec. 1123 of
MAP-21.
(3) PROJECT.—The term "project" means a project provided funds under THPPP.
Sec. 170.1001 How is an emergency/disaster defined?
In this subpart, the term "emergency or disaster" means damage to a tribal
transportation facility that—
(a) renders the tribal transportation facility impassable or unusable;
(b) is caused by—
1) a natural disaster over a widespread area; or
2) a catastrophic failure from an external cause; and
(c) would be eligible under the emergency relief program under section 125 of title
23, United States Code, but does not meet the funding thresholds required by that
section.
Sec. 170.1002 What funding is available for THPPP?
(a) The THPPP is authorized at \$30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2013 and 2014.
The funds to carry out the program are to be made available from the general fund
of the Treasury.
(b) The funds made available under paragraph (a) shall be administered in the same
manner as funds made available for the Tribal Transportation Program under 23 USC
202, except that—
(1) the funds made available for the THPPP shall remain available
until September 30 of the third fiscal year after the year appropriated; and
(2) the Federal share of the cost of a project shall be 100 percent.
Sec. 170.1003 How will THPPP applications be ranked and funded?
(a) The Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary shall determine the eligibility of,
and fund, program applications, subject to the availability of funds.
and randy propriation approactions, sangest to the availability of random

(b) Project ranking criteria for applications under this section shall include—
(1) the existence of safety hazards with documented fatality and injury accidents;
(2) the number of years since the Indian tribe last completed a construction project
funded by 23 USC 202 or the Indian Reservation Roads Program, which was
authorized under 23 USC 204 prior to the passage of MAP-21;
(3) the readiness of the Indian tribe to proceed to construction or bridge design
need;
(4) the percentage of project costs matched by funds that are not provided under
section 202 of title 23, United States Code, with projects with a greater percentage
of other sources of matching funds ranked ahead of lesser matches);
(5) the amount of funds requested, with requests for lesser amounts
given greater priority;
(6) the challenges caused by geographic isolation; and
(7) all weather access for employment, commerce, health, safety, educational
resources, or housing.
(c) The project scoring matrix identified in Appendix A to Subpart I shall be used to
rank all applications accepted under this section.
(d) Project funding shall be limited to a maximum of \$1,000,000 per application,
except that funding for disaster or emergency projects shall also be limited to the
estimated cost of repairing damage to the tribal transportation facility.
(e) All cost estimates prepared for a project shall be required to be submitted by the
applicant to the Secretaries for certification and approval.
(f) Funds obligated to a project that remain unexpended after final closeout of a
project shall be returned to the Program and used for future approved projects.
Sec. 170.1004 How may a tribe apply for THPPP?
(a) To apply for funds under this subpart, an eligible applicant shall submit to the
Department of the Interior or the Department an application that includes—
project scope of work, including deliverables, budget, and timeline;
(2) the amount of funds requested;
(3) project information addressing—
(i) the ranking criteria identified in §170.1000(b)(3); or
(ii) the nature of the emergency or disaster;
(4) documentation that the project meets the definition of a tribal transportation
facility and is included in the national inventory of tribal transportation facilities
under section 202(b)(1) of title 23, United States Code;
(5) documentation of official tribal action requesting the project;
(6) documentation from the Indian tribe providing authority for the Secretary of the
Interior to place the project on a transportation improvement program if the project
is selected and approved; and

(7) any other information the Secretary of the Interior or Secretary considers appropriate to make a determination.

(b) An applicant for funds under the program may only have 1 application for assistance under this section pending at any 1 time, including any emergency or disaster application.

Sec. 170.1005 What is the THPPP Funding Priority List?

The Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary shall jointly produce a funding priority list that ranks the projects approved for funding under the program. The number of projects on the list shall be limited by the amount of funding made available.

Sec. 170.1006 What is the timeline for THPPP?

(a)The Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary shall—

(1) require applications for funding no sooner than 60 days after funding is made available pursuant to subsection (a);

(2) notify all applicants and Regions in writing of acceptance of applications;

(3) rank all accepted applications in accordance with the project scoring matrix, develop the funding priority list, and return unaccepted applications to the applicant with an explanation of deficiencies;

(4) notify all accepted applicants of the projects included on the funding priority list no later than 180 days after the application deadline has passed pursuant to subparagraph (A); and

(5) distribute funds to successful applicants.

(b) If the total funding required for accepted projects is less than the total funds available for THPPP, an additional call for projects will take place.

Sec. 170.1007 How does award of an emergency/disaster project affect projects on the FPL?

(a) Notwithstanding subsection § 170.1006, an eligible applicant may submit an emergency or disaster project application at any time during the fiscal year.
(b) The Secretary shall—

(1) consider project applications submitted under (a) to be a priority; and

(2) fund the project applications in accordance with paragraph (c).

(c) If an eligible applicant submits an application for a project under this subsection:
(1) before the issuance of the list under § 170.1005 and the project is determined to be eligible for program funds, the Secretary of the Interior shall provide funding for the project before providing funding for other approved projects on the list;

(2) after the issuance of the list under subsection § 170.1005 and the distribution of program funds in accordance with the list, the Secretary of the Interior shall provide

 funding for the project on the date on which unobligated funds provided to projects on the list are returned to the Department of the Interior. (d) If the Secretary of the Interior uses funding previously designated for a project on the list to fund an emergency or disaster project under this subsection, the project on the list that did not receive funding as a result of the redesignation of funds shall move to the top of the list the following year. (e) The cost of a project submitted as an emergency or disaster under this subpart shall be at least 10 percent of the distribution of funds of the Indian tribe under 23 USC 202(b).
Appendix A to Subpart I is shown below.

Appendix A to Subpart I.--TTP High Priority Project Scoring Matrix

Score	10	5	3	1	0
Accident and fatality rate for candidate route (see note 1)	Severe	x	Moderate	Minimal	No Accidents
Years since last TTP or IRR construction project completed	Never	Last project more than 10 years ago	Last Project 5 -9 years ago	Last projects within last 1 to 4 years	Currently has project
Readiness to Proceed to Construction or TTPBP Design Need	PS&E complete and approved	Bridge replacement PS&E development project	Bridge rehabilitation PS&E development project	Non-bridge PS&E development project	x
Percentage of project matched by other fund sources	x	80 percent or more by other funds	20-79 percent by other funds	1-19 percent by other funds	No other funds
Amount of funds requested (see Note 2)	x	\$250,000 or less	\$250,001 to \$500,000	\$500,001 to \$750,000	Over \$750,000
Geographic Isolation	No external access to community	Substandard primary access to community	Substandard secondary access to community	Substandard access to tribal facility	х
All weather access for: Employment; Commerce; Health; Safety; Educational resources; Housing.	Addresses all 6 elements	Addresses 4 or 5 elements	Addresses 3 elements	Addresses 2 elements	Addresses 1 element
1 National Highway Traffic safety Boar	rd Standards				
2 Total funds requested, including pre	liminary design, construction,	, and construction engineeri	ng		